

**YAZAKI**

# FIRE RESISTANT AND LOW SMOKE HALOGEN FREE CABLES







**YAZAKI**

## Thai-Yazaki Electric Wire Co.ltd.

Our global operations harness the corporate credo “**A corporation in step with the world**” and “**A corporation needed by society**”, which serves as the basis of our value proposition to our customers. Yazaki is also the largest market provider for building wire solutions in Japan and the largest electric wire and cable solutions supplier in Thailand. Founded in Japan, Yazaki group has a legacy of **high quality products** that are the destination for customers who require **high and reliable performance**.

With more than half a century of experience in electric wire production, the Yazaki Group has also made significant achievements in the development of construction saving and environmentally friendly products.



## MAIN PRODUCT

Our products, generally known as “Electric Wire and Cable”, actually consist of variety products range from power transmission wire and cable, low~high power distribution cable to the control cable, Instrumentation cable, etc. Thai-Yazaki Electric Wire not only produces these general electric wire and cable but also keeps focus on creating new design to meet the various needs of our customers. As the no.1 manufacturer in this field in Thailand more than half a century, we continue to introduce technology from abroad and provide our products under strict quality control to our customers.

- Building Wire and Cable
- Low voltage Power Cable
- Medium and High Voltage Power Cable
- Control Cable and Instrument Cable
- Bare Conductors
- Special cable
  - Low Smoke & Halogen Free cable
  - Fire Resistant Cable
  - Flame Retardant Cable
  - Vermin Proof Cable
  - Armoured Cable



## Quality Product

Yazaki's products are well known in the market for, High performance, Wide selection, Long life, and Reliability, which are elements to underline our Quality value.

Yazaki is proud to have repeated customers that appreciate our maintenance free and high performance products, that are delivered on-time. Customer satisfaction is achieved by delivering quality products that does what is expected to do.

Yazaki's vertically integrated supply chain from copper melting to final assembly enables us to take full control of all the process steps in our value chain to guarantee the highest quality performance ratings in the market.



## INTRODUCTION

This catalogue contains technical information for the specification of fire resistant cable, flame retardant cable and flame retardant with low smoke and non-halogen cable. The catalogue is divided into sections by cable construction. Performance standard and cable application.

## REFERENCE STANDARD

The cables shall be manufactured and tested in accordance with the following standards ;

| Publications                                  | Description   |
|---|---|
| IEC 60502-1                                   | Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV ( $U_m = 1.2 \text{ kV}$ ) up to 30 kV ( $U_m = 36 \text{ kV}$ ) - Part 1 : Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV ( $U_m = 1.2 \text{ kV}$ ) and 3 kV ( $U_m = 3.6 \text{ kV}$ ) |
| IEC 60228<br>(Equivalent BS EN 60228)         | Conductors of insulated cables.   |
| BS EN 50525-3-41                              | Electric cables. Low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U). Cables with special fire performance.<br>Single core non-sheathed cables with halogen-free cross-linked insulation and low emission of smoke.                      |
| BS 6724                                       | Electric cables. 600/1000V and 1900/3300V armoured electric cables having thermosetting insulation and low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.   |
| BS 7846                                       | Electric cables. 600/1000V armoured fire-resistant cables having thermosetting insulation and low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.  |
| IEC 60332-1-2<br>(Equivalent BS EN 60332-1-2) | Tests on a single vertical insulated wire or cables.  |
| IEC 60332-3<br>(Equivalent BS EN IEC 60332-3) | Tests on electric cables under fire conditions<br>Part 3 : Test for vertical flame, spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables  |
| BS 6387                                       | Test method for resistance to fire of cables required to maintain circuit integrity under fire conditions   |

## REFERENCE STANDERD

| Publications                              | Description   |
|---|---|
| IEC 60754-1<br>(Equivalent BS EN 60754-1) | Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables<br>Part 1 : Determination of the halogen acid gas content.                 |
| IEC 60754-2<br>(Equivalent BS EN 60754-2) | Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables<br>Part 1 : Determination of acidity (By pH measurement) and conductivity. |
| IEC 61034-2<br>(Equivalent BS EN 61034-2) | Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined conditions<br>Part 2 : Test procedure and requirements.                        |
| Defence Standard 02-713 (NES 713)         | Determination of the toxicity index of the products of combustion from small specimens of materials   |

## CLASSIFICATION

| Conditions          | Temperature (°C) |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Normal operation    | 90               |
| Emergency over load | 130              |
| Short circuit       | 250              |

## COLOUR OF IDENTIFICATION

| Number of cores  | Insulation  | Outer sheath    |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Single-core      | Transparent<br>(Black or Orange for non-sheathed cable) | N/A             |
| 2-Cores          | Blue, Brown   | Black or Orange |
| 3-Cores          | Brown, Black, Grey                                      |                 |
| 4-Cores          | Blue, Brown, Black, Grey                                |                 |
| Ground core (PE) | Green/Yellow  |                 |

## DEFINITION OF THAI YAZAKI CODE

Examples

|    |   |    |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |   |     |
|----|---|----|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| FS | / | FD | L | H | - | 0.6/1KV | - | C | E | - | SWA |
|----|---|----|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|-----|

**Type of Fire Resistant** \_\_\_\_\_

FS Fire Resistant Cable

**Type of Flame Retardant** \_\_\_\_\_

FD Flame Retardant cable ref. IEC 60332-3

**Type of Special Properties** \_\_\_\_\_

L Low smoke \_\_\_\_\_

H Non-Halogen \_\_\_\_\_

**Rating Voltage** \_\_\_\_\_

0.6/1 KV

**Insulation material** \_\_\_\_\_

C Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE)

**Sheath material** \_\_\_\_\_

E Polyolefin

**Armouring** \_\_\_\_\_

SWA Steel wire armour

STA Steel tape armour

## FLAME RETARDANT CABLE

### Overview

The cable with flame retardant thermoplastic sheath can reduce flame propagation and self-extinguish. This will cause minimal propagation of fire to the other areas during the fire.

Various type of cable such as power cable, control cable and communication cable can be applied with flame retardant thermoplastic. This cable can use in anyplace depend on the characteristic of the cables.

### Application of cables

This kind of cable is suitable to uses in places where riskily catch on fire and suitable for open area installation or use for short and little congest building because the sheath of cable is not low smoke and zero halogen type.

## FLAME RETARDANT PROPERTY

### REFERENCE STANDARD

**IEC 60332-1 : Test on a single vertical insulated wire or cables.**

**IEEE 383 : Test on a single vertical insulated wire or cables on tray.**

**IEC 60332-3 : Tests on electric cables under fire conditions - Part 3 : Test for vertical flame, spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables.** The test as show in the table below :

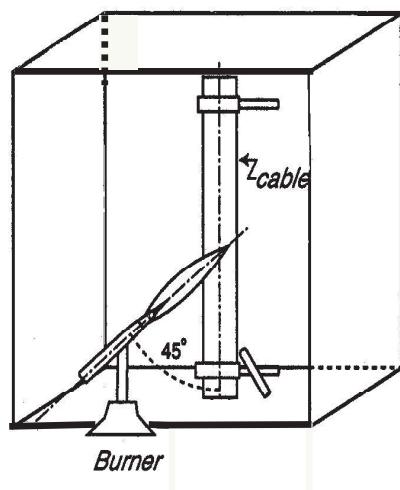
| CATEGORY   | A  | B   | C   | *D  |
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Volume of non-metallic materials in a 1 metre sample (L/m) | 7  | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| Flame application time (minute)                            | 40 | 40  | 20  | 20  |

\*Category D is intended for use with small cables (Overall diameter 12 mm or smaller) where very low volumes of non-metallic material are required to be evaluated.

## IEC 60332-1 : Test on a single vertical insulated wire or cables.

### Scope :

This section describes the flame retardant test method on single vertical.



### Condition of test :

| Overall diameter of test piece (D) (mm.) | Time for flame application (S) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| D≤25                                     | 60                             |
| 25≤D≤50                                  | 120                            |
| 50≤D≤75                                  | 240                            |
| D > 75                                   | 480                            |



### Test Apparatus :

The test procedure defined in this part shall be carried out using the test apparatus i.e. burner, metallic screen cable support.

### Test Procedure :

Fix the 550 mm test piece with the cable support and align it very vertically within a three sided metallic screen. Ignite the burner which is at an angle of 45° to the vertical axis of the sample. The period of time corresponding to the diameter shown in table above.

### Evaluation :

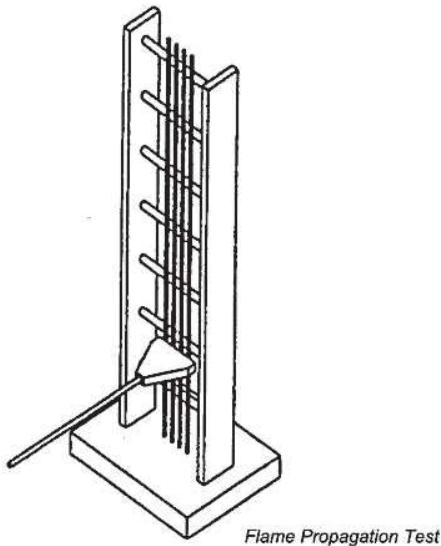
When the time is up, the burner shall be ceased. After the test piece is extinguished, the distance from the lower edge of the top support to the onset of charring shall be measured to the nearest millimeter.

The measured distance must not less than 50 mm.

## IEEE 383 : Test on a single vertical insulated wire or cables on tray.

### Scope :

This section describes the method for type testing of grouped cables via the vertical open tray flame test to determine their ability to resist fire.



### Criteria :

The test should be demonstrate that cable does not propagate fire even if its outer covering and insulation have been destroyed in the area of flame impingement.

### Test Apparatus :

**Test Room:** Should be a naturally ventilated room or enclosure free from excessive drafted and spurious air currents.

**Vertical Tray:** for test sample establishing. The tray should be vertical, Metal, Ladder type 3 inch deep, 12 inch wide and 8 ft. long.

**Flame Sources:** shall be 10 inch wide, ribbon gas burner mounted 3 inch behind and approximately 2 ft. above the bottom of vertical tray. The flame temperature should be approximately 816°C located about 1/8 inch spacing from the surface of the test specimens.

### Test Procedure :

1. Prepare the test sample in the vertical tray. Multiple lengths of cable should be arrange in a single layer filling at least the center six inch portion of the tray with a separation of approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  the cable diameter between each cable
2. Ignite the burner and allow it to burn for 20 minutes at the temperature approximately 816°C.
3. Record temperature during at point of impingement throughout the duration of the test, length of time flame continues to burn after the gas burner is shut off, jacket char distance and distance insulation is damaged.

### Evaluation :

Cable which self-extinguish when the flame source is removed and do not burned to the total height of the tray above the flame source pass the test.

## IEC 60332-3 : Tests on electric cables under fire conditions - Part 3 : Test for vertical flame, spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables.

### Scope :

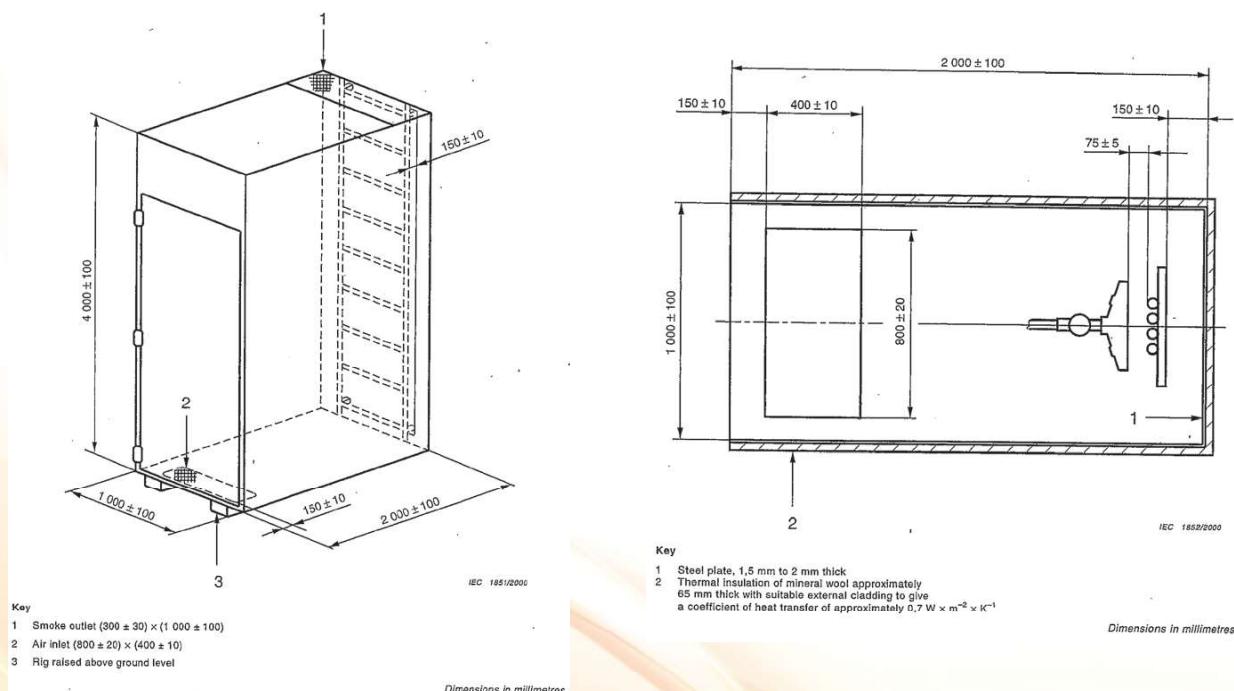
This section describes the method for type testing to define the ability of bunched cables to restrain flame propagation in defined conditions regardless of their application.

### Categories :

Four categories are defined and distinguished by test duration, and the volume of non-metallic material of the sample under test.

| Standard Category           | Condition  |                                    |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|                             | Volume of<br>non-metallic materials in a<br>1 metre sample (L/m) | Flame application<br>time (minute) |
| IEC 60332-3-22; Category A  | 7  | 40                                 |
| IEC 60332-3-23; Category B  | 3.5  | 40                                 |
| IEC 60332-3-24; Category C  | 1.5  | 20                                 |
| *IEC 60332-3-25; Category D | 0.5  | 20                                 |

\* IEC 60332-3-25 Category D is intended for use with small cables (Overall diameter 12 mm or smaller) where very low volumes of non-metallic material are required to be evaluated.



**IEC 60332-3 : Tests on electric cables under fire conditions - Part 3 : Test for vertical flame, spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables.**



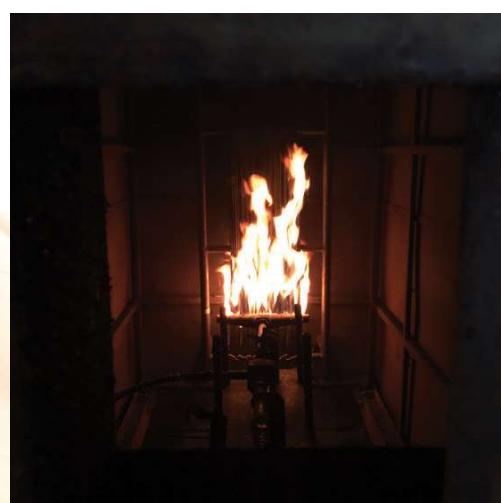
**Test Procedure :**

The test shall be carried in a chamber having the required dimensions.

The cable specimens shall be attached vertically next to each other on a vertical ladder tray and then operate the ribbon burner for the appropriate time.

**Evaluation :**

After the removal of the flame, the cable specimens must be wiped clean, and the charred or affected portion should not have reached a height exceeding 2.5 meters above the bottom edge of the burner.



## FLAME RETARDANT CABLE WITH LOW SMOKE & NON-HALOGEN CABLE

### Overview

The loss of human life in case of fire in public building is always in a tragically number, in the advent of fire, people are confronted by smoke, heat and toxic fumes. The sight of smoke and the smell of pungent fumes undoubtedly contribute greatly to panic, making save evacuation difficult and severely hampering firefighting efforts.

Our company has realized on these problems, and are working on the development of our flame retardant cable, low smoke, Non-halogen and reduced flame propagation. The contribution towards achieving these conditions has been the introduction of flame retardant and non-halogenated materials.

### Application of cables

These cables are designed to have the special properties such as low smoke and non-halogen. These cables are suitable to use in crowded building like hotel, hospital, underground railways, train station, theatre and airport.

### Reference standard

| Test Property          | Reference Standard   |
|------------------------|--|
| Flame Retardant Test   | IEC 60332-1, IEC 60332-3   |
| Acid Gas Emission Test | IEC 60754-1 (Equivalent BS EN 60754-1)<br>IEC 60754-2 (Equivalent BS EN 60754-2) |
| Smoke Density Test     | IEC 61034-2 (Equivalent BS EN 61034-2)   |

## NON-HALOGEN PROPERTY

### IEC 60754-1 : Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables

#### Part 1 : Determination of the halogen acid gas content.

##### Scope :

This test specifies test method for determination of halogen acid gas evolved during combustion of compounds taken from cable constructions.

##### Non-Halogen Definition :

IEC 60754-1 is recommended for the performance standard of defining "Zero-Halogen".

##### Recommended Values :

The amount of halogen acid expressed as milligrams of hydrochloric acid per gram of sample taken shall be not more than 5 mg/g (0.5%)

### IEC 60754-2 : Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables

#### Part 1 : Determination of acidity (By pH measurement) and conductivity.

##### Scope :

This test determine the degree of acidity of gases evolved during the combustion of compounds taken from cable components.

##### Non-Halogen Definition :

IEC 60754-2 is recommended for the performance standard of defining "Zero-Halogen".

##### Test Apparatus :

**Furnace:** Shall be electric heating system

**Combustion boats:** These are recommended to be either in porcelain, fused quartz or soap stone and should have the dimensions of 45-100 mm. long, 12-30 mm, wide 5-10 mm. deep.

**Bubbling devices for gases:** At the exit of the tube, the gases pass from the furnace through a bottle containing 1,000 ml. of distilled or demineralized water. A magnetic stirrer shall be introduce in the bottle (on the first bottle, where two bottles are used) to get a good swirling motion and a better absorbance of the combustion gases.

##### Air supply system :

The gas used for combustion is air, and the gas flow in the tube shall be adjusted between 15 to 30 liters/h.

Remark : Use of synthetic air ( compressed air in the bottle as delivered), compressed air supplied in the laboratory, or use the ambient air of the laboratory, after having fill suitably, (in that case, the mixture of air and combustion gas is sucked by a pump.) are possible used in this operation,

**Test Procedure :**

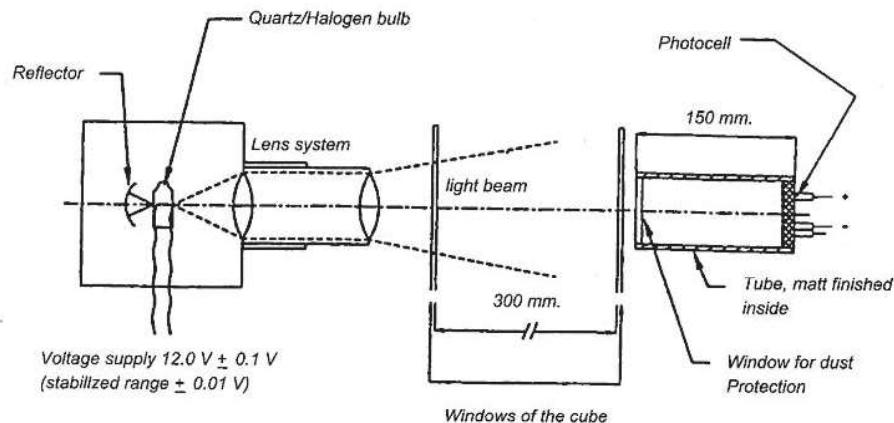
1. The test pieces shall consist of 1,000 mg. of the material to be tested, and shall be cut into small pieces and put into the combustion boat.
2. The boat containing the test pieces shall be inserted into the tube of the furnace and the timer shall be started
3. The temperature at the position of the boat shall be not less than 935 °C, the combustion procedure shall be continued for 30 min, in the furnace
4. The pH value and conductivity shall determine at the end of the test

**Recommended Values :**

The weighted pH value should not be less than 4.3, when related to 1 liters of water. The weighted value of conductivity shall not exceed 10  $\mu\text{s}/\text{mm}$ . ( $s=1/\Omega$ )

## LOW-SMOKE PROPERTY

**IEC 61034-2 : Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined conditions**  
**Part 2 : Test procedure and requirements.**



### Scope :

This part provides details of the test procedure to be employed for the measurement of smoke density emitted from cables burning under defined conditions.

### Test Apparatus :

The test procedure defined in this part shall be carried out using the test apparatus, i.e. test enclosure, photometric system and standard fire source.

### Test Procedure :

The equipment shall comprise a cubic enclosure with inside dimensions of 3,000 mm. One side shall have a door, with a glass inspection window. Transparent sealed windows shall be provided on two opposite sides to permit the transmission of a beam of light from the horizontal photometric system.

The receptor photocell shall be connected to a potentiometric recorder to produce a linear proportional output.

The standard fire source shall be 1.00 liters of alcohol.

The sample of cable shall be 1.00 meters long and the number shall depend on the diameter of cable. The sample shall be carefully straightened and shall be laid touching in a horizontal position and centered above the tray containing the alcohol. Then start the air circulation and ignite the alcohol.

The minimum light transmittance shall be recorded.

### Evaluation :

The record light transmission shall not less than the value that standard recommended.

## FIRE RESISTANT WITH LOW SMOKE & NON-HALOGEN CABLE

### Overview

The major importance of safety system in case of fire in places as high public building industrial factory, underground area is to protect the human life. More requirements for electrical cables with minimum propagation of fire are coming into effect with primary emphasis to ensure safe and controlled evacuation in a fire situation.

Thai Yazaki fire resistant cables are strictly designed and produced to meet the performance requirements of BS 6387

### Properties

1. Easy application, can be made either on tray or in conduit.
2. Easy for installation with no special terminations requiring no special tools or ferrules.
3. Non-pollution at fire impact, as the cables are constructed from zero halogen materials.

### Application of Fire Resistant Cable

Fire Resistant Cable are provided to ensure the ability of emergency support systems to function, i.e. emergency lighting, smoke spill fans, fire alarms & sprinkler, emergency evacuation intercommunication system etc., under fire condition.



## FIRE RESISTANT PROPERTY

**BS 6387 : Test method for resistance to fire of cables required to maintain circuit integrity under fire conditions.**

### Scope :

This standard specifies those requirements of the cables related to characteristics required to enable circuit integrity to be maintained under fire conditions.

### Type and categories of cables :

Cable shall be categorized by a letter symbol according to the requirements for fire resistant characteristics which they meet, the test temperatures selected and the duration of test. The tested cable is required to pass 3 different tests categorized by letter symbol CWZ which represents

- C : Resistance to fire alone
- W : Resistance to fire with water
- Z : Resistance to fire with mechanical shock

### Apparatus :

- Cable support system
- Continuity checking arrangement: During the test a current is passed through all cores of cable and this is provided by a three-phase star-connected transformer or three single-phase transformer.
- Source of heat shall be a burner

### Test Procedure :

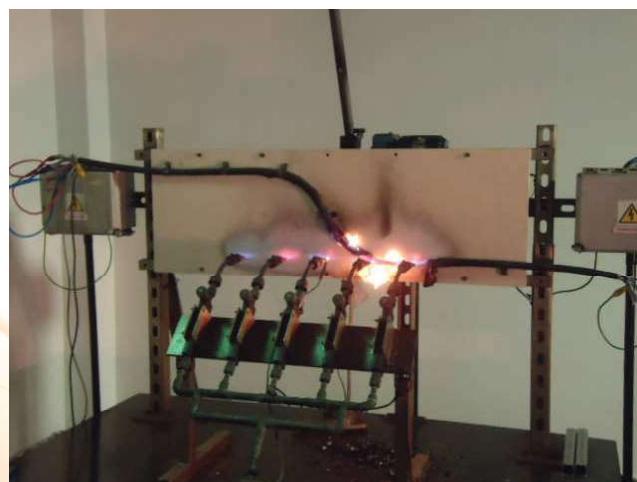
**Resistance to fire alone (Category C) :** The sample shall not less than 1200 mm. mounted the sample in the cable support system then connect the transformers to the conductors at one end of the cable to a separate phase of the transformer output with a 3 A fuse or circuit breaker in each phase. At the other end of the cable, connect one terminal of a lamp. Switch on the electricity supply and adjust the voltage between phases to the rated voltage. The cables shall be positioned parallel with the burner and the lower surface of the cable is 75mm above the burner. Start the test with condition and duration for the appropriate category.



**Resistance to fire with water (Category W):** Connect the cable to the transformer same as the procedure mentioned above then attach the cable sample to the steel support then switch on the electrical supply and adjust the voltage between phases to the rated voltage. Turn on the gas supply and ignite the burner after 15 min of burning turn on the water supply. Continue the flame and water spray for the further 15 min.



**Resistance to fire with mechanical shock (Category Z):** The sample shall be bent to form two approximately equal horizontal lengths with a double bend in the middle. The internal radius of each bend shall be approximately 6D where D is the overall diameter of the cable. The cable shall be bent into the Z shape. Connected the cable to the transformer same as the procedure mentioned above then switch on the electricity supply and adjust the voltage between the rated voltage. Start the shock producing device and ignite the burner. Continue the test for 15 min.



### Evaluation

The samples tested in accordance to the type and categories above shall be no breakdown of insulation or sheath occur during the test

## PRODUCT LIST

| Cable name   | Reference Standard  | Description  | Application   | Page         |
|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| <b>0.6/1KV-FRLH-IE</b><br>  | <b>Construction :</b> BS EN 50525-3-41<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> BS EN 60332-1-2<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> BS EN 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b> Defence standard 02-713 | 600/1000 V 90°C<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable   | For fixed installation in cabinet, conduit and wire way which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non-toxic emission under fire.                                 | 19-20        |
| <b>FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE</b><br><br> | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b> Defence standard 02-713                                | 0.6/1 KV 90°C<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable                               | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non-toxic emission under fire. | 21-25        |
| <b>FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA</b><br>  | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1, BS 6724<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b> Defence standard 02-713                       | 0.6/1 KV 90°C<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated Multi-core Cables with Armour and Polyolefin Sheathed Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non-toxic emission under fire. | 26-28        |
| <b>FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE</b><br>   | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b> Defence standard 02-713                                | 0.6/1 KV 90°C<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Control Cable                             | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non-toxic emission under fire. | 29-31<br>,35 |
| <b>FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S</b><br>   | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b> Defence standard 02-713                                | 0.6/1 KV 90°C<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Shielded Control Cable                    | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non-toxic emission under fire  | 32-35        |

## PRODUCT LIST

| Cable name                      | Reference Standard   | Description   | Application  | Page         |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------|
| <b>FS/LH-0.6/1KV-XLPE ( C )</b> | <b>Construction :</b><br>BS EN 50525-3-41<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> BS EN 60332-1-2<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b><br>BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> BS EN 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713 | 600/1000 V 90°C<br>Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated Fire Resistant, Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable  | For fixed installation in cabinet, conduit and wire way which provide fire resistant, flame retardant, low smoked and non-toxic emission and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.                                 | 36-37        |
| <b>FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE</b>       | <b>Construction :</b><br>IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> BS EN 60332-1-2<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b><br>BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> BS EN 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713      | 0.6/1 KV 90°C Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Fire Resistant, Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable                                   | For fixed installation in cabinet, conduit and wire way which provide fire resistant, flame retardant, low smoked and non-toxic emission and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.                                 | 38-42        |
| <b>FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA</b>   | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713                                      | 0.6/1 KV 90°C Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated Multi-core Cables with Armour and Polyolefin Sheathed Fire Resistant, Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Power Cable     | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoked and non-toxic emission under fire.   | 43-45        |
| <b>FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE- AWA</b>  | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713                                      | 0.6/1 KV 90°C Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed with Aluminium Wire Armored Fire Resistant Flame Retardant ,Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Shielded Control Cable | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoked and non-toxic emission under fire.   | 46-47        |
| <b>FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE</b>      | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713                                      | 0.6/1 KV 90°C Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Fire Resistant, Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Control Cable                                 | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide fire resistant, flame retardant, low smoked and non toxic emission and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire. | 48-50,<br>54 |
| <b>FS/FDLH-0.6 /1KV-CCE-S</b>   | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713                                      | 0.6/1 KV 90°C Mica Tape Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated and Polyolefin Sheathed Fire Resistant, Flame Retardant with Low Smoke and Zero Halogen Shielded Control Cable                        | For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide fire resistant, flame retardant, low smoked and non toxic emission and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire. | 51-54        |

## PRODUCT LIST

| Cable name              | Reference Standard   | Description  | Application   | Page  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|-------|
| FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-SLA | <b>Construction :</b> IEC 60502-1<br><b>Circuit integrity :</b><br>BS 6387 Category C,W,Z<br><b>Flame retardant :</b> IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C<br><b>Acid gas emission :</b> IEC 60754-1,<br>IEC 60754-2<br><b>Smoke emission :</b> IEC 61034-2<br><b>Non-toxic gases :</b><br>Defence standard 02-713 | 0.6/1 kV 90°C Mica Tape<br>Cross-Linked Polyethylene<br>Insulated and Polyolefin<br>Sheathed Fire Resistant,<br>Flame Retardant with Low<br>Smoke and Zero Halogen<br>Shielded Control Cable | For installation into tray,<br>conduit, underground duct<br>trench or direct burial in<br>ground which provide fire<br>resistant, flame retardant,<br>low smoke and non toxic<br>emission and maintain<br>circuit integrity in case of<br>fire. | 55-57 |

# 0.6/1KV-FRLH-IE

600/1000V 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Flame retardant Low smoke & halogen free Cross-linked polyethylene (LSHF-XLPE : EI5)

### Core identification

Single-cores : Black or Orange

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90 °C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
: 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference standard

**Construction** : BS EN 50525-3-41  
**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  
BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  
BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : BS EN 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For fixed installation in electrical cabinet, conduit and wire way which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal | Overall diameter approx. | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum | Insulation resistance at 90°C minimum | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |         | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|   |                |                              |                          |                                      |                                       |   | 1 Phase  | 3 Phase |                              |                     |
| 1.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 3.2                      | 12.1                                 | 0.0100                                | 29  | 21   | 18      | 22                           | 1000/D              |
| 2.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                          | 4.0                      | 7.41                                 | 0.0090                                | 39  | 28   | 25      | 35                           | 1000/D              |
| 4   | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                          | 4.5                      | 4.61                                 | 0.0077                                | 52  | 38   | 34      | 50                           | 1000/D              |
| 6   | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                          | 5.1                      | 3.08                                 | 0.0065                                | 66  | 49   | 44      | 70                           | 1000/D              |
| 10  | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 6.0                      | 1.83                                 | 0.0065                                | 90  | 68   | 60      | 110                          | 1000/D              |
| 16  | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 7.0                      | 1.15                                 | 0.0050                                | 120   | 91   | 80      | 170                          | 1000/D              |
| 25  | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 8.6                      | 0.727                                | 0.0050                                | 161   | 121  | 106     | 260                          | 1000/D              |
| 35  | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 9.7                      | 0.524                                | 0.0043                                | 199   | 149  | 131     | 360                          | 1000/D              |
| 50  | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 11.5                     | 0.387                                | 0.0043                                | 243   | 180  | 159     | 480                          | 1000/D              |
| 70  | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 13.0                     | 0.268                                | 0.0035                                | 308   | 230  | 202     | 650                          | 1000/D              |
| 95  | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 15.5                     | 0.193                                | 0.0035                                | 385   | 278  | 245     | 950                          | 1000/D              |
| 120   | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 17.0                     | 0.153                                | 0.0032                                | 449   | 322  | 284     | 1,200                        | 1000/D              |
| 150   | Compacted      | 1.8                          | 18.5                     | 0.124                                | 0.0032                                | 515   | 358  | 311     | 1,500                        | 1000/D              |
| 185   | Compacted      | 2.0                          | 21.0                     | 0.0991                               | 0.0032                                | 598   | 409  | 349     | 1,800                        | 1000/D              |
| 240   | Compacted      | 2.2                          | 24.0                     | 0.0754                               | 0.0032                                | 716   | 480  | 410     | 2,400                        | 1000/D              |
| 300   | Compacted      | 2.4                          | 26.0                     | 0.0601                               | 0.0030                                | 830   | 549  | 468     | 3,000                        | 1000/D              |
| 400   | Compacted      | 2.6                          | 29.0                     | 0.0470                               | 0.0028                                | 970   | 622  | 531     | 3,800                        | 1000/D              |
| 500   | Compacted      | 2.8                          | 33.0                     | 0.0366                               | 0.0028                                | 1138  | 713  | 606     | 4,900                        | 500/D               |
| 630   | Compacted      | 2.8                          | 37.0                     | 0.0283                               | 0.0025                                | 1333  | 819  | 695     | 6,000                        | 500/D               |

D : Packing in drum


**CABLE STRUCTURE**

**Conductor** : Non-compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Flame retardant Low smoke & halogen free Cross-linked polyethylene (LSHF-XLPE : EI5)

**Core identification**  
Single-cores : Black or Orange

**TECHNICAL DATA**

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90 °C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
: 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500

**Reference standard**

|                          |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : BS EN 50525-3-41              |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : IEC 60332-1-2                 |
|                          | BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A |
|                          | BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B |
|                          | BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C |
| <b>Acid gas emission</b> | : BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2  |
| <b>Smoke emission</b>    | : BS EN 61034-2                 |
| <b>Non-toxic gases</b>   | : Defence standard 02-713       |

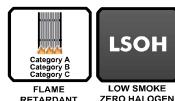
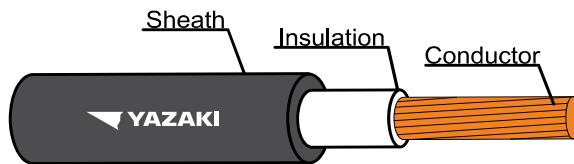
**APPLICATION**

For fixed installation in electrical cabinet, conduit and wire way which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | A.C.Resistance R<br>(Ω/km) | Inductance L<br>(mH/km) | Reactance XL<br>(Ω/km) | Impedance Z<br>(Ω/km) |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 15.4287                    | 0.5276                  | 0.1657                 | 15.4292               |
| 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 9.4485                     | 0.5253                  | 0.1650                 | 9.4499                |
| 4  | Non-Compacted  | 5.8782                     | 0.5013                  | 0.1575                 | 5.8803                |
| 6  | Non-Compacted  | 3.9273                     | 0.4860                  | 0.1527                 | 3.9303                |
| 10   | Compacted      | 2.3335                     | 0.4844                  | 0.1522                 | 2.3384                |
| 16   | Compacted      | 1.4665                     | 0.4674                  | 0.1468                 | 1.4738                |
| 25   | Compacted      | 0.9272                     | 0.4630                  | 0.1455                 | 0.9384                |
| 35   | Compacted      | 0.6684                     | 0.4544                  | 0.1427                 | 0.6834                |
| 50   | Compacted      | 0.4938                     | 0.4430                  | 0.1392                 | 0.5129                |
| 70   | Compacted      | 0.3422                     | 0.4339                  | 0.1363                 | 0.3682                |
| 95   | Compacted      | 0.2468                     | 0.4343                  | 0.1364                 | 0.2817                |
| 120  | Compacted      | 0.1960                     | 0.4260                  | 0.1338                 | 0.2370                |
| 150  | Compacted      | 0.1592                     | 0.4261                  | 0.1339                 | 0.2077                |
| 185  | Compacted      | 0.1278                     | 0.4263                  | 0.1339                 | 0.1847                |
| 240  | Compacted      | 0.0980                     | 0.4225                  | 0.1327                 | 0.1645                |
| 300  | Compacted      | 0.0790                     | 0.4210                  | 0.1323                 | 0.1536                |
| 400  | Compacted      | 0.0630                     | 0.4192                  | 0.1317                 | 0.1454                |
| 500  | Compacted      | 0.4880                     | 0.4168                  | 0.1309                 | 0.1398                |
| 630  | Compacted      | 0.0388                     | 0.4122                  | 0.1295                 | 0.1352                |

## FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

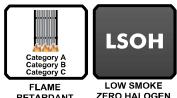
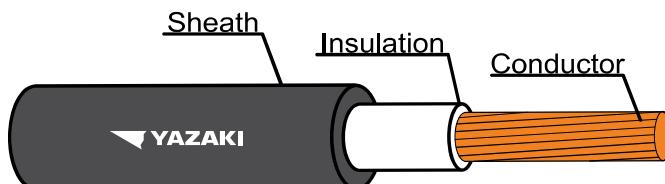
For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MQ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |          |         | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |         | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---------|--|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                |   |                |                                   |                               |                               |   |   | Spaced  | Touching | Trefoil | 1 Phase  | 3 Phase |                              |                     |
| 1              | 1.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 6.5                           | 12.1  | 2,500   | 31  | 24       | 23      | 21   | 18      | 55                           | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 7.0                           | 7.41  | 2,100   | 42  | 32       | 31      | 28   | 25      | 65                           | 500/D               |
|                | 4   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 7.5                           | 4.61  | 1,700   | 54  | 42       | 41      | 38   | 34      | 85                           | 500/D               |
|                | 6   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 8.0                           | 3.08  | 1,450   | 68  | 53       | 52      | 49   | 44      | 110                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 9.5                           | 1.83  | 1,250   | 90  | 73       | 71      | 68   | 60      | 150                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.4                           | 9.5                           | 1.15  | 1,000   | 124   | 95       | 93      | 91   | 80      | 210                          | 500/D               |
|                | 25  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.4                           | 11.5                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 166   | 128      | 123     | 121  | 106     | 310                          | 500/D               |
|                | 35  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.4                           | 12.5                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 206   | 160      | 154     | 149  | 131     | 400                          | 500/D               |
|                | 50  | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.4                           | 14.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 250   | 197      | 188     | 180  | 159     | 500                          | 500/D               |
|                | 70  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.4                           | 15.5                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 321   | 254      | 244     | 230  | 202     | 750                          | 500/D               |
|                | 95  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.5                           | 18.0                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 391   | 311      | 298     | 278  | 245     | 1000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120   | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 1.5                           | 19.5                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 455   | 364      | 349     | 322  | 284     | 1200                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150   | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 1.6                           | 21.5                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 525   | 422      | 404     | 358  | 311     | 1500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185   | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 1.7                           | 24.0                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 602   | 485      | 464     | 409  | 349     | 1900                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240   | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 1.8                           | 27.0                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 711   | 577      | 552     | 480  | 410     | 2500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 300   | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 1.9                           | 29.5                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 821   | 670      | 640     | 549  | 468     | 3100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 400   | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 2.0                           | 33.0                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 987   | 790      | 749     | 622  | 531     | 3900                         | 500/D               |
|                | 500   | Compacted      | 2.2                               | 2.1                           | 36.5                          | 0.0366                                      | 600   | 1140  | 908      | 861     | 713  | 606     | 5000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 630   | Compacted      | 2.4                               | 2.2                           | 41.0                          | 0.0283                                      | 550   | 1298  | 1064     | 1014    | 819  | 695     | 6500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 800   | Compacted      | 2.6                               | 2.4                           | 45.5                          | 0.0221                                      | 550   | 1494  | 1220     | 1156    | 965  | 820     | 8000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 1000  | Compacted      | 2.8                               | 2.6                           | 51.5                          | 0.0176                                      | 500   | 1712  | 1391     | 1307    | 1014   | 862     | 10500                        | 300/D               |

D : Packing in drum

# FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



LSOH

## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1  
**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2  
IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  
IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  
IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

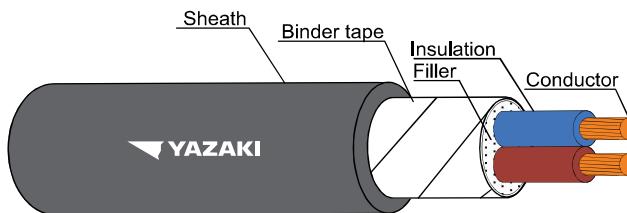
## APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C Resistance R (Ω/km) |          |         | Inductance L (mH/km) |          |         | Reactance XL (Ω/km) |          |         | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |          |         |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------|
|                |   | Space                   | Touching | Trefoil | Space                | Touching | Trefoil | Space               | Touching | Trefoil | Space              | Touching | Trefoil |
|                | 1.5   | 15.4287                 | 15.4287  | 15.4287 | 0.7969               | 0.6582   | 0.6120  | 0.2503              | 0.2068   | 0.1923  | 15.4307            | 15.4301  | 15.4299 |
|                | 2.5   | 9.4485                  | 9.4485   | 9.4485  | 0.7483               | 0.6097   | 0.5635  | 0.2351              | 0.1915   | 0.1770  | 9.4514             | 9.4504   | 9.4502  |
|                | 4   | 5.8782                  | 5.8782   | 5.8782  | 0.7056               | 0.5670   | 0.5208  | 0.2217              | 0.1781   | 0.1636  | 5.8824             | 5.8809   | 5.8805  |
|                | 6   | 3.9273                  | 3.9273   | 3.9273  | 0.6620               | 0.5234   | 0.4772  | 0.2080              | 0.1644   | 0.1499  | 3.9328             | 3.9308   | 3.9302  |
|                | 10  | 2.3335                  | 2.3335   | 2.3335  | 0.6263               | 0.4877   | 0.4415  | 0.1968              | 0.1532   | 0.1387  | 2.3418             | 2.3385   | 2.3376  |
|                | 16  | 1.4664                  | 1.4664   | 1.4664  | 0.5817               | 0.4431   | 0.3969  | 0.1827              | 0.1392   | 0.1247  | 1.4778             | 1.4730   | 1.4717  |
|                | 25  | 0.9271                  | 0.9271   | 0.9271  | 0.5313               | 0.3927   | 0.3465  | 0.1669              | 0.1234   | 0.1088  | 0.9420             | 0.9353   | 0.9335  |
|                | 35  | 0.6683                  | 0.6683   | 0.6684  | 0.5160               | 0.3773   | 0.3311  | 0.1621              | 0.1185   | 0.1040  | 0.6877             | 0.6788   | 0.6764  |
|                | 50  | 0.4937                  | 0.4937   | 0.4938  | 0.4943               | 0.3556   | 0.3094  | 0.1553              | 0.1117   | 0.0972  | 0.5175             | 0.5062   | 0.5033  |
|                | 70  | 0.3420                  | 0.3421   | 0.3422  | 0.4879               | 0.3492   | 0.3030  | 0.1533              | 0.1097   | 0.0952  | 0.3748             | 0.3593   | 0.3552  |
| 1              | 95  | 0.2465                  | 0.2467   | 0.2468  | 0.4744               | 0.3358   | 0.2895  | 0.1490              | 0.1055   | 0.0910  | 0.2880             | 0.2683   | 0.2630  |
|                | 120   | 0.1956                  | 0.1958   | 0.1960  | 0.4668               | 0.3282   | 0.2820  | 0.1467              | 0.1031   | 0.0886  | 0.2445             | 0.2213   | 0.2151  |
|                | 150   | 0.1587                  | 0.1590   | 0.1593  | 0.4633               | 0.3246   | 0.2784  | 0.1455              | 0.1020   | 0.0875  | 0.2154             | 0.1889   | 0.1817  |
|                | 185   | 0.1271                  | 0.1275   | 0.1278  | 0.4623               | 0.3236   | 0.2774  | 0.1452              | 0.1017   | 0.0871  | 0.1930             | 0.1631   | 0.1547  |
|                | 240   | 0.0972                  | 0.0977   | 0.0981  | 0.4545               | 0.3159   | 0.2697  | 0.1428              | 0.0992   | 0.0847  | 0.1727             | 0.1392   | 0.1296  |
|                | 300   | 0.0779                  | 0.0786   | 0.0791  | 0.4501               | 0.3115   | 0.2653  | 0.1414              | 0.0979   | 0.0833  | 0.1615             | 0.1255   | 0.1149  |
|                | 400   | 0.0616                  | 0.0624   | 0.0631  | 0.4478               | 0.3092   | 0.2630  | 0.1407              | 0.0971   | 0.0826  | 0.1536             | 0.1155   | 0.1039  |
|                | 500   | 0.0487                  | 0.0498   | 0.0507  | 0.4436               | 0.3049   | 0.2587  | 0.1394              | 0.0958   | 0.0813  | 0.1476             | 0.1080   | 0.0958  |
|                | 630   | 0.0387                  | 0.0401   | 0.0412  | 0.4404               | 0.3017   | 0.2555  | 0.1383              | 0.0948   | 0.0803  | 0.1437             | 0.1029   | 0.0902  |
|                | 800   | 0.0314                  | 0.0331   | 0.0344  | 0.4366               | 0.2980   | 0.2518  | 0.1372              | 0.0936   | 0.0791  | 0.1407             | 0.0993   | 0.0863  |
|                | 1000  | 0.0263                  | 0.0282   | 0.0298  | 0.4323               | 0.2937   | 0.2474  | 0.1358              | 0.0923   | 0.0777  | 0.1383             | 0.0965   | 0.0833  |

## FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

2 Cores : Blue, Brown

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : IEC 60502-1              |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : IEC 60332-1-2            |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-24 Category C  |
| <b>Acid gas emission</b> | : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2 |
| <b>Smoke emission</b>    | : IEC 61034-2              |
| <b>Non-toxic gases</b>   | : Defence standard 02-713  |

### APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

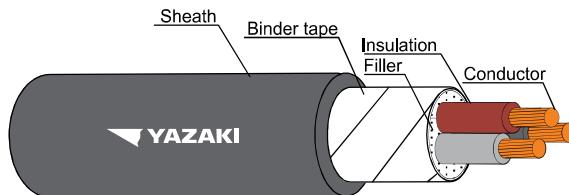
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal | Sheath thickness nominal | Overall diameter approx. | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum | Cable weight approx. | Standard Length |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|                | (mm <sup>2</sup> )           |                | (mm)                         | (mm)                     | (mm)                     | (Ω/km)                               | (MΩ-km)                               | (A)   | (A)  | (kg/km)              | (m)             |
| 2              | 1.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 11.0                     | 12.1                                 | 2,500                                 | 28  | 20   | 130                  | 500/D           |
|                | 2.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 12.0                     | 7.41                                 | 2,100                                 | 38  | 27   | 160                  | 500/D           |
|                | 4                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 13.0                     | 4.61                                 | 1,700                                 | 49  | 36   | 200                  | 500/D           |
|                | 6                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 14.0                     | 3.08                                 | 1,450                                 | 63  | 46   | 260                  | 500/D           |
|                | 10                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 15.0                     | 1.83                                 | 1,250                                 | 84  | 63   | 350                  | 500/D           |
|                | 16                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 18.0                     | 1.15                                 | 1,000                                 | 111   | 83   | 490                  | 500/D           |
|                | 25                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.8                      | 21.0                     | 0.727                                | 1,050                                 | 147   | 108  | 700                  | 500/D           |
|                | 35                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.8                      | 23.5                     | 0.524                                | 900                                   | 181   | 133  | 900                  | 500/D           |
|                | 50                           | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 1.8                      | 26.5                     | 0.387                                | 850                                   | 219   | 159  | 1200                 | 500/D           |
|                | 70                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.9                      | 30.0                     | 0.268                                | 800                                   | 275   | 201  | 1700                 | 500/D           |
|                | 95                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 2.0                      | 33.5                     | 0.193                                | 650                                   | 340   | 241  | 2200                 | 500/D           |
|                | 120                          | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 2.1                      | 37.0                     | 0.153                                | 650                                   | 394   | 278  | 2700                 | 500/D           |
|                | 150                          | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 2.2                      | 41.0                     | 0.124                                | 700                                   | 449   | 304  | 3400                 | 500/D           |
|                | 185                          | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 2.4                      | 46.0                     | 0.0991                               | 700                                   | 518   | 349  | 4200                 | 500/D           |
|                | 240                          | Compacted      | 1.7                          | 2.6                      | 51.5                     | 0.0754                               | 650                                   | 614   | 418  | 5500                 | 500/D           |
|                | 300                          | Compacted      | 1.8                          | 2.7                      | 56.5                     | 0.0601                               | 600                                   | 565   | 484  | 7000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 400                          | Compacted      | 2.0                          | 3.0                      | 64.0                     | 0.0470                               | 600                                   | 791   | 569  | 8500                 | 500/D           |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area | A.C.Resistance R | Inductance L | Reactance XL | Impedance Z |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 | (mm <sup>2</sup> )           | (Ω/km)           | (mH/km)      | (Ω/km)       | (Ω/km)      |
| 2               | 1.5                          | 15.4287          | 0.3427       | 0.1077       | 15.4291     |
|                 | 2.5                          | 9.4485           | 0.3249       | 0.1021       | 9.4491      |
|                 | 4                            | 5.8782           | 0.3026       | 0.0951       | 5.8790      |
|                 | 6                            | 3.9273           | 0.2890       | 0.0908       | 3.9284      |
|                 | 10                           | 2.3335           | 0.2747       | 0.0863       | 2.3351      |
|                 | 16                           | 1.4665           | 0.2614       | 0.0821       | 1.4688      |
|                 | 25                           | 0.9272           | 0.2637       | 0.0829       | 0.9309      |
|                 | 35                           | 0.6684           | 0.2567       | 0.0807       | 0.6733      |
|                 | 50                           | 0.4938           | 0.2435       | 0.0765       | 0.4997      |
|                 | 70                           | 0.3423           | 0.2395       | 0.0752       | 0.3504      |
|                 | 95                           | 0.2468           | 0.2331       | 0.0732       | 0.2575      |
|                 | 120                          | 0.1960           | 0.2289       | 0.0719       | 0.2088      |
|                 | 150                          | 0.1593           | 0.2302       | 0.0723       | 0.1749      |
|                 | 185                          | 0.1278           | 0.2338       | 0.0734       | 0.1474      |
|                 | 240                          | 0.0981           | 0.2281       | 0.0717       | 0.1215      |
|                 | 300                          | 0.0791           | 0.2260       | 0.0710       | 0.1063      |
|                 | 400                          | 0.0630           | 0.2259       | 0.0710       | 0.0949      |

D : Packing in drum

## FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

3 Cores : Brown, Black, Grey

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

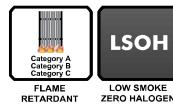
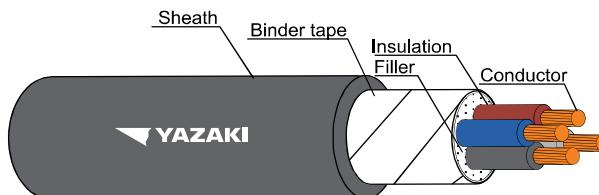
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal | Sheath thickness nominal | Overall diameter approx. | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum | Cable weight approx. | Standard Length |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------|
|                | (mm²)                        |                | (mm)                         | (mm)                     | (mm)                     | (Ω/km)                               | (MΩ-km)                               | (A)   | (A)  | (kg/km)              | (m)             |
| 3              | 1.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 11.5                     | 12.1                                 | 2,500                                 | 21  | 18   | 150                  | 500/D           |
|                | 2.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 12.5                     | 7.41                                 | 2,100                                 | 29  | 24   | 190                  | 500/D           |
|                | 4                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 13.5                     | 4.61                                 | 1,700                                 | 38  | 32   | 250                  | 500/D           |
|                | 6                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 15.0                     | 3.08                                 | 1,450                                 | 49  | 40   | 330                  | 500/D           |
|                | 10                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 16.0                     | 1.83                                 | 1,250                                 | 68  | 55   | 450                  | 500/D           |
|                | 16                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.8                      | 19.0                     | 1.15                                 | 1,000                                 | 91  | 73   | 650                  | 500/D           |
|                | 25                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.8                      | 22.5                     | 0.727                                | 1,050                                 | 116   | 96   | 950                  | 500/D           |
|                | 35                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.8                      | 25.0                     | 0.524                                | 900                                   | 144   | 116  | 1300                 | 500/D           |
|                | 50                           | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 1.8                      | 28.0                     | 0.387                                | 850                                   | 175   | 140  | 1600                 | 500/D           |
|                | 70                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.9                      | 32.0                     | 0.268                                | 800                                   | 224   | 177  | 2300                 | 500/D           |
|                | 95                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 2.1                      | 36.0                     | 0.193                                | 650                                   | 271   | 212  | 3100                 | 500/D           |
|                | 120                          | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 2.2                      | 40.0                     | 0.153                                | 650                                   | 315   | 244  | 3900                 | 500/D           |
|                | 150                          | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 2.3                      | 44.0                     | 0.124                                | 700                                   | 363   | 273  | 4800                 | 500/D           |
|                | 185                          | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 2.5                      | 49.5                     | 0.0991                               | 700                                   | 415   | 309  | 6000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 240                          | Compacted      | 1.7                          | 2.7                      | 55.5                     | 0.0754                               | 650                                   | 490   | 362  | 8000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 300                          | Compacted      | 1.8                          | 2.9                      | 61.0                     | 0.0601                               | 600                                   | 565   | 414  | 9500                 | 300/D           |
|                | 400                          | Compacted      | 2.0                          | 3.1                      | 68.5                     | 0.0470                               | 600                                   | 678   | 488  | 12000                | 300/D           |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area | A.C.Resistance R | Inductance L | Reactance XL | Impedance Z |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 | (mm²)                        | (Ω/km)           | (mH/km)      | (Ω/km)       | (Ω/km)      |
| 3               | 1.5                          | 15.4287          | 0.3427       | 0.1077       | 15.4291     |
|                 | 2.5                          | 9.4485           | 0.3249       | 0.1021       | 9.4491      |
|                 | 4                            | 5.8782           | 0.3026       | 0.0951       | 5.8790      |
|                 | 6                            | 3.9274           | 0.2890       | 0.0908       | 3.9284      |
|                 | 10                           | 2.3335           | 0.2747       | 0.0863       | 2.3351      |
|                 | 16                           | 1.4665           | 0.2614       | 0.0821       | 1.4688      |
|                 | 25                           | 0.9272           | 0.2637       | 0.0829       | 0.9309      |
|                 | 35                           | 0.6685           | 0.2567       | 0.0807       | 0.6733      |
|                 | 50                           | 0.4939           | 0.2435       | 0.0765       | 0.4998      |
|                 | 70                           | 0.3424           | 0.2395       | 0.0752       | 0.3506      |
|                 | 95                           | 0.2471           | 0.2331       | 0.0732       | 0.2577      |
|                 | 120                          | 0.1964           | 0.2289       | 0.0719       | 0.2091      |
|                 | 150                          | 0.1597           | 0.2302       | 0.0723       | 0.1753      |
|                 | 185                          | 0.1282           | 0.2338       | 0.0734       | 0.1478      |
|                 | 240                          | 0.0987           | 0.2281       | 0.0717       | 0.1219      |
|                 | 300                          | 0.0798           | 0.2260       | 0.0710       | 0.1068      |
|                 | 400                          | 0.0639           | 0.2259       | 0.0710       | 0.0955      |

D : Packing in drum

## FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

4 Cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : IEC 60502-1              |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : IEC 60332-1-2            |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-24 Category C  |
| <b>Acid gas emission</b> | : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2 |
| <b>Smoke emission</b>    | : IEC 61034-2              |
| <b>Non-toxic gases</b>   | : Defence standard 02-713  |

### APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

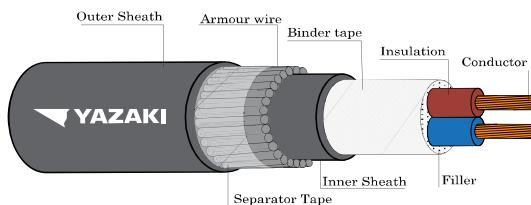
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4              | 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 12.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 21   | 18  | 180                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 29   | 24  | 240                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 4  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 38   | 32  | 310                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 6  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 49   | 40  | 410                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 10   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 1.83   | 1,250  | 68   | 55  | 550                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 16   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.5                             | 1.15   | 1,000  | 91   | 73  | 800                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 25   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 0.727  | 1,050  | 116  | 96  | 1200                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 35   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 0.524  | 900  | 144  | 116   | 1600                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 50   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 0.387  | 850  | 175  | 140   | 2200                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 70   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 2.0                              | 35.0                             | 0.268  | 800  | 224  | 177   | 3000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 95   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 2.2                              | 40.0                             | 0.193  | 650  | 271  | 212   | 4000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 120  | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 2.3                              | 44.0                             | 0.153  | 650  | 315  | 244   | 5000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 150  | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 2.5                              | 49.0                             | 0.124  | 700  | 363  | 273   | 6500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 185  | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 2.7                              | 55.0                             | 0.0991   | 700  | 415  | 309   | 8000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 240  | Compacted      | 1.7                                  | 2.9                              | 61.5                             | 0.0754   | 650  | 490  | 362   | 10000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 300  | Compacted      | 1.8                                  | 3.1                              | 68.0                             | 0.0601   | 600  | 565  | 414   | 12500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 400  | Compacted      | 2.0                                  | 3.4                              | 76.5                             | 0.0470   | 600  | 678  | 488   | 16000                           | 200/D                  |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C.Resistance R<br>(Ω/km) | Inductance L<br>(mH/km) | Reactance XL<br>(Ω/km) | Impedance Z<br>(Ω/km) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4               | 1.5  | 15.4287                    | 0.3427                  | 0.1077                 | 15.4291               |
|                 | 2.5  | 9.4485                     | 0.3249                  | 0.1021                 | 9.4491                |
|                 | 4  | 5.8782                     | 0.3026                  | 0.0951                 | 5.8790                |
|                 | 6  | 3.9274                     | 0.2890                  | 0.0908                 | 3.9284                |
|                 | 10   | 2.3335                     | 0.2747                  | 0.0863                 | 2.3351                |
|                 | 16   | 1.4665                     | 0.2614                  | 0.0821                 | 1.4688                |
|                 | 25   | 0.9272                     | 0.2637                  | 0.0829                 | 0.9309                |
|                 | 35   | 0.6685                     | 0.2567                  | 0.0807                 | 0.6733                |
|                 | 50   | 0.4939                     | 0.2435                  | 0.0765                 | 0.4998                |
|                 | 70   | 0.3424                     | 0.2395                  | 0.0752                 | 0.3506                |
|                 | 95   | 0.2471                     | 0.2331                  | 0.0732                 | 0.2577                |
|                 | 120  | 0.1964                     | 0.2289                  | 0.0719                 | 0.2091                |
|                 | 150  | 0.1597                     | 0.2302                  | 0.0723                 | 0.1753                |
|                 | 185  | 0.1282                     | 0.2338                  | 0.0734                 | 0.1478                |
|                 | 240  | 0.0987                     | 0.2281                  | 0.0717                 | 0.1219                |
|                 | 300  | 0.0798                     | 0.2260                  | 0.0710                 | 0.1068                |
|                 | 400  | 0.0639                     | 0.2259                  | 0.0710                 | 0.0955                |

D : Packing in drum

# FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

2 Cores : Blue, Brown

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 6724

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Inner sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Dia. of inner sheath approx. (mm) | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal (mm) | Outer sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2              | 1.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 9.5                               | 0.90                                      | 1.8                                 | 15.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 30  | 35  | 360                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 10.5                              | 0.90                                      | 1.8                                 | 16.5                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 39  | 46  | 410                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 11.5                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 18.5                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 51  | 59  | 600                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 13.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 19.5                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 66  | 74  | 700                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 14.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 20.5                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 88  | 98  | 800                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 16.0                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 23.5                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 116   | 126   | 1100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 25                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 19.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 26.5                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 154   | 162   | 1500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 35                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 21.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 29.0                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 188   | 194   | 1800                         | 500/D               |
|                | 50                                 | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.2                                 | 24.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.0                                 | 33.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 228   | 230   | 2400                         | 500/D               |
|                | 70                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 28.0                              | 2.00                                      | 2.1                                 | 37.0                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 285   | 281   | 3000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 95                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 31.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.2                                 | 41.0                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 350   | 336   | 3800                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120                                | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 1.2                                 | 35.0                              | 2.00                                      | 2.4                                 | 45.0                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 404   | 381   | 4500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150                                | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 1.3                                 | 39.0                              | 2.50                                      | 2.5                                 | 50.0                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 458   | 426   | 6000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185                                | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 1.4                                 | 43.5                              | 2.50                                      | 2.7                                 | 55.0                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 528   | 479   | 7000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240                                | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 1.5                                 | 49.5                              | 2.50                                      | 2.9                                 | 61.0                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 622   | 552   | 8500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 300                                | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 1.6                                 | 54.5                              | 2.50                                      | 3.1                                 | 67.0                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 710   | 618   | 10000                        | 300/D               |
|                | 400                                | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 1.7                                 | 61.0                              | 2.50                                      | 3.3                                 | 73.5                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 815   | 693   | 12500                        | 300/D               |

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) | Inductance L (mH/km) | Reactance XL (Ω/km) | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2              | 1.5                                | 15.4287                 | 0.3427               | 0.1077              | 15.4291            |
|                | 2.5                                | 9.4485                  | 0.3249               | 0.1021              | 9.4491             |
|                | 4                                  | 5.8782                  | 0.3026               | 0.0951              | 5.8790             |
|                | 6                                  | 3.9273                  | 0.2890               | 0.0908              | 3.9284             |
|                | 10                                 | 2.3335                  | 0.2747               | 0.0863              | 2.3351             |
|                | 16                                 | 1.4665                  | 0.2614               | 0.0821              | 1.4688             |
|                | 25                                 | 0.9272                  | 0.2637               | 0.0829              | 0.9309             |
|                | 35                                 | 0.6684                  | 0.2567               | 0.0807              | 0.6733             |
|                | 50                                 | 0.4938                  | 0.2435               | 0.0765              | 0.4997             |
|                | 70                                 | 0.3423                  | 0.2395               | 0.0752              | 0.3504             |
|                | 95                                 | 0.2468                  | 0.2331               | 0.0732              | 0.2575             |
|                | 120                                | 0.1960                  | 0.2289               | 0.0719              | 0.2088             |
|                | 150                                | 0.1593                  | 0.2302               | 0.0723              | 0.1749             |
|                | 185                                | 0.1278                  | 0.2326               | 0.0731              | 0.1472             |
|                | 240                                | 0.0981                  | 0.2281               | 0.0717              | 0.1215             |
|                | 300                                | 0.0791                  | 0.2260               | 0.0710              | 0.1063             |
|                | 400                                | 0.0630                  | 0.2259               | 0.0710              | 0.0949             |

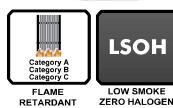
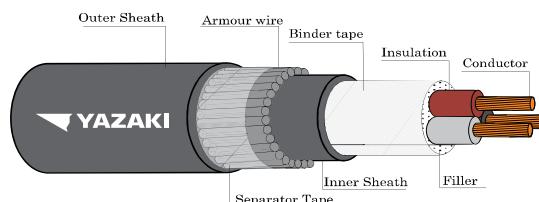
**Remark :** Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W

Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

# FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

3 Cores : Brown, Black, Grey

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 6724

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-oxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal | Inner sheath thickness nominal | Dia. of inner sheath approx. | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal | Outer sheath thickness nominal | Overall diameter approx. | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum | Cable weight approx. | Standard Length |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|
|                | (mm²)                        |                | (mm)                         | (mm)                           | (mm)                         | (mm)                                 | (mm)                           | (mm)                     | (Ω/km)                               | (MQ-km)                               | (A)   | (A)   | (kg/km)              | (m)             |
| 3              | 1.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 10.0                         | 0.90                                 | 1.8                            | 16.0                     | 12.1                                 | 2,500                                 | 26  | 30  | 400                  | 500/D           |
|                | 2.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 11.0                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 18.0                     | 7.41                                 | 2,100                                 | 34  | 39  | 550                  | 500/D           |
|                | 4                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 12.5                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 19.0                     | 4.61                                 | 1,700                                 | 45  | 51  | 650                  | 500/D           |
|                | 6                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 13.5                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 20.5                     | 3.08                                 | 1,450                                 | 57  | 63  | 750                  | 500/D           |
|                | 10                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 14.5                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 21.5                     | 1.83                                 | 1,250                                 | 76  | 83  | 950                  | 500/D           |
|                | 16                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 17.0                         | 1.60                                 | 1.8                            | 24.5                     | 1.15                                 | 1,000                                 | 100   | 107   | 1300                 | 500/D           |
|                | 25                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.2                            | 20.5                         | 1.60                                 | 1.8                            | 28.0                     | 0.727                                | 1,050                                 | 132   | 137   | 1800                 | 500/D           |
|                | 35                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.2                            | 23.0                         | 2.00                                 | 1.9                            | 31.5                     | 0.524                                | 900                                   | 162   | 164   | 2400                 | 500/D           |
|                | 50                           | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 1.2                            | 26.0                         | 2.00                                 | 2.0                            | 35.0                     | 0.387                                | 850                                   | 196   | 194   | 2900                 | 500/D           |
|                | 70                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.2                            | 30.0                         | 2.00                                 | 2.2                            | 39.5                     | 0.268                                | 800                                   | 246   | 236   | 3800                 | 500/D           |
|                | 95                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.2                            | 34.0                         | 2.00                                 | 2.3                            | 43.5                     | 0.193                                | 650                                   | 301   | 282   | 4800                 | 500/D           |
|                | 120                          | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 1.3                            | 38.0                         | 2.50                                 | 2.5                            | 49.0                     | 0.153                                | 650                                   | 348   | 320   | 6000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 150                          | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 1.4                            | 42.0                         | 2.50                                 | 2.6                            | 53.0                     | 0.124                                | 700                                   | 397   | 356   | 7500                 | 500/D           |
|                | 185                          | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 1.5                            | 47.5                         | 2.50                                 | 2.8                            | 59.0                     | 0.0991                               | 700                                   | 455   | 400   | 9000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 240                          | Compacted      | 1.7                          | 1.6                            | 53.0                         | 2.50                                 | 3.0                            | 65.5                     | 0.0754                               | 650                                   | 535   | 459   | 11000                | 300/D           |
|                | 300                          | Compacted      | 1.8                          | 1.7                            | 58.5                         | 2.50                                 | 3.2                            | 71.0                     | 0.0601                               | 600                                   | 608   | 511   | 13500                | 300/D           |
|                | 400                          | Compacted      | 2.0                          | 1.8                            | 65.5                         | 3.15                                 | 3.5                            | 80.0                     | 0.0470                               | 600                                   | 699   | 574   | 17500                | 200/D           |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area | A.C.Resistance R | Inductance L | Reactance XL | Impedance Z |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 | (mm²)                        | (Ω/km)           | (mH/km)      | (Ω/km)       | (Ω/km)      |
| 3               | 1.5                          | 15.4287          | 0.3427       | 0.1077       | 15.4291     |
|                 | 2.5                          | 9.4485           | 0.3249       | 0.1021       | 9.4491      |
|                 | 4                            | 5.8782           | 0.3026       | 0.0951       | 5.8790      |
|                 | 6                            | 3.9274           | 0.2890       | 0.0908       | 3.9284      |
|                 | 10                           | 2.3335           | 0.2747       | 0.0863       | 2.3351      |
|                 | 16                           | 1.4665           | 0.2614       | 0.0821       | 1.4688      |
|                 | 25                           | 0.9272           | 0.2637       | 0.0829       | 0.9309      |
|                 | 35                           | 0.6685           | 0.2567       | 0.0807       | 0.6733      |
|                 | 50                           | 0.4939           | 0.2435       | 0.0765       | 0.4998      |
|                 | 70                           | 0.3424           | 0.2395       | 0.0752       | 0.3506      |
|                 | 95                           | 0.2471           | 0.2331       | 0.0732       | 0.2577      |
|                 | 120                          | 0.1964           | 0.2289       | 0.0719       | 0.2091      |
|                 | 150                          | 0.1597           | 0.2302       | 0.0723       | 0.1753      |
|                 | 185                          | 0.1283           | 0.2326       | 0.0731       | 0.1476      |
|                 | 240                          | 0.0987           | 0.2281       | 0.0717       | 0.1219      |
|                 | 300                          | 0.0798           | 0.2260       | 0.0710       | 0.1068      |
|                 | 400                          | 0.0639           | 0.2259       | 0.0710       | 0.0955      |

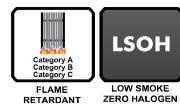
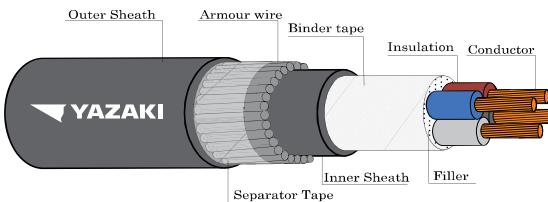
**Remark** : Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W

Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

# FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

4 Cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 6724

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installed into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of inner sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal<br>(mm) | Outer sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum<br>(A) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4              | 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                                 | 0.90   | 1.8                                    | 16.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 26   | 30   | 440                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 34   | 39   | 650                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 4  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.5                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 20.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 45   | 51   | 750                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 6  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 21.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 57   | 63   | 900                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 10   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.60   | 1.8                                    | 23.5                             | 1.83   | 1,250  | 76   | 83   | 1200                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 16   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.60   | 1.8                                    | 26.0                             | 1.15   | 1,000  | 100  | 107  | 1600                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 25   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.5                                 | 2.00   | 1.9                                    | 31.0                             | 0.727  | 1,050  | 132  | 137  | 2300                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 35   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.5                                 | 2.00   | 2.0                                    | 34.0                             | 0.524  | 900  | 162  | 164  | 2900                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 50   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.00   | 2.1                                    | 38.0                             | 0.387  | 850  | 196  | 194  | 3600                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 70   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.2                                    | 33.0                                 | 2.00   | 2.3                                    | 42.5                             | 0.268  | 800  | 246  | 236  | 4600                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 95   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.3                                    | 37.5                                 | 2.50   | 2.5                                    | 48.5                             | 0.193  | 650  | 301  | 282  | 6500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 120  | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 1.4                                    | 42.0                                 | 2.50   | 2.6                                    | 53.5                             | 0.153  | 650  | 348  | 320  | 7500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 150  | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 1.5                                    | 47.0                                 | 2.50   | 2.8                                    | 58.5                             | 0.124  | 700  | 397  | 356  | 9000                            | 300/D                  |
|                | 185  | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 1.6                                    | 52.5                                 | 2.50   | 3.0                                    | 65.0                             | 0.0991   | 700  | 455  | 400  | 11000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 240  | Compacted      | 1.7                                  | 1.7                                    | 59.0                                 | 2.50   | 3.2                                    | 72.0                             | 0.0754   | 650  | 535  | 459  | 14000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 300  | Compacted      | 1.8                                  | 1.8                                    | 65.5                                 | 3.15   | 3.5                                    | 80.0                             | 0.0601   | 600  | 608  | 511  | 18000                           | 200/D                  |
|                | 400  | Compacted      | 2.0                                  | 2.0                                    | 73.5                                 | 3.15   | 3.7                                    | 88.5                             | 0.0470   | 600  | 699  | 574  | 22000                           | 200/D                  |

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C.Resistance R<br>(Ω/km) | Inductance L<br>(mH/km) | Reactance XL<br>(Ω/km) | Impedance Z<br>(Ω/km) |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4              | 1.5  | 15.4287                    | 0.3427                  | 0.1077                 | 15.4291               |
|                | 2.5  | 9.4485                     | 0.3249                  | 0.1021                 | 9.4491                |
|                | 4  | 5.8782                     | 0.3026                  | 0.0951                 | 5.8790                |
|                | 6  | 3.9274                     | 0.2890                  | 0.0908                 | 3.9284                |
|                | 10   | 2.3335                     | 0.2747                  | 0.0863                 | 2.3351                |
|                | 16   | 1.4665                     | 0.2614                  | 0.0821                 | 1.4688                |
|                | 25   | 0.9272                     | 0.2637                  | 0.0829                 | 0.9309                |
|                | 35   | 0.6685                     | 0.2567                  | 0.0807                 | 0.6733                |
|                | 50   | 0.4939                     | 0.2435                  | 0.0765                 | 0.4998                |
|                | 70   | 0.3424                     | 0.2395                  | 0.0752                 | 0.3506                |
|                | 95   | 0.2471                     | 0.2331                  | 0.0732                 | 0.2577                |
|                | 120  | 0.1964                     | 0.2289                  | 0.0719                 | 0.2091                |
|                | 150  | 0.1597                     | 0.2302                  | 0.0723                 | 0.1753                |
|                | 185  | 0.1283                     | 0.2326                  | 0.0731                 | 0.1476                |
|                | 240  | 0.0987                     | 0.2281                  | 0.0717                 | 0.1219                |
|                | 300  | 0.0798                     | 0.2260                  | 0.0710                 | 0.1068                |
|                | 400  | 0.0639                     | 0.2259                  | 0.0710                 | 0.0955                |

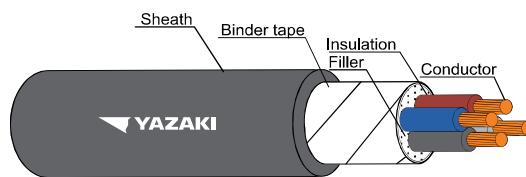
**Remark :** Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W

Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

## FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE

0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Stranded annealed copper  
**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

2 cores : Blue, Brown  
 3 cores : Brown, Black, Grey  
 4 cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

More than 4 cores : White with marking numbers, colored black, printed continuously throughout the whole length of insulated wires for the propose of core identification

**Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
 Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : IEC 60502-1              |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : IEC 60332-1-2            |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-24 Category C  |
| <b>Acid gas emission</b> | : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2 |
| <b>Smoke emission</b>    | : IEC 61034-2              |
| <b>Non-oxic gases</b>    | : Defence standard 02-713  |

### APPLICATION

For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 11.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 130                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 12.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 160                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 200                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 260                             | 300/D                  |
| 3              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 11.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 150                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 12.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 190                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 250                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 330                             | 300/D                  |
| 4              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 12.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 240                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 310                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 410                             | 300/D                  |
| 5              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 200                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 270                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
| 6              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 240                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 310                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 570                             | 300/D                  |
| 7              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 240                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 310                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 570                             | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE**
**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 390                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
| 9              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 320                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 440                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 600                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 810                             | 300/D                  |
| 10             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 490                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 670                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
| 11             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 380                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 510                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 700                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 970                             | 300/D                  |
| 12             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 410                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 770                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
| 13             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 450                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 590                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,130                           | 300/D                  |
| 14             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 450                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 590                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,130                           | 300/D                  |
| 15             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 660                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,270                           | 300/D                  |
| 16             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 500                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 700                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 970                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,330                           | 300/D                  |
| 17             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 550                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 750                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 18             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 790                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 19             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 790                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 20             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 610                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 830                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,170                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,630                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

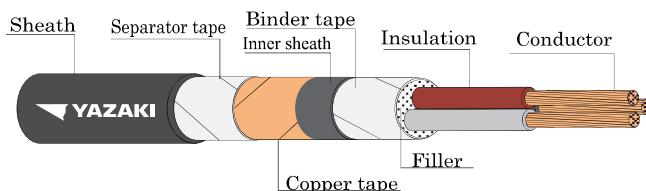
**FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE**
**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 21             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 640                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 870                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,230                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 29.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
| 22             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 680                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,820                           | 300/D                  |
| 23             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 680                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,820                           | 300/D                  |
| 24             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 25             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 26             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 27             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 800                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,550                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
| 28             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
| 29             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 27.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
| 30             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

# FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S

0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Stranded annealed copper  
**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

2 cores : Blue, Brown  
 3 cores : Brown, Black, Grey  
 4 cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

More than 4 cores : White with marking numbers, colored black, printed continuously throughout the whole length of insulated wires for the purpose of core identification

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

**Shield** : Copper tape

**Outer Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
 Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Construction      | : IEC 60502-1, BS 6724   |
| Flame retardant   | : IEC 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C |
| Acid gas emission | : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2   |
| Smoke emission    | : IEC 61034-2  |
| Non-oxic gases    | : Defence standard 02-713  |

## APPLICATION

For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 9.0                                  | 1.8                              | 13.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 150                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 10.0                                 | 1.8                              | 14.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                                 | 1.8                              | 15.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 230                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 290                             | 300/D                  |
| 3              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 9.5                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                                 | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 230                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
| 4              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 9.5                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 220                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                                 | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 280                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 460                             | 300/D                  |
| 5              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 10.0                                 | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 260                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.5                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 330                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 440                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 18.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
| 6              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.5                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 390                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.0                                 | 1.8                              | 18.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 520                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 650                             | 300/D                  |
| 7              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 320                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.0                                 | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 21.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 720                             | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S**

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 380                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.5                                 | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 640                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 830                             | 300/D                  |
| 9              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.0                                 | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
| 10             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 600                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
| 11             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 490                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 630                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
| 12             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 690                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.5                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 13             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 570                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
| 14             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 750                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,030                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,340                           | 300/D                  |
| 15             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.5                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 620                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.5                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 810                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,450                           | 300/D                  |
| 16             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 650                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 840                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.5                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.8                              | 30.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,530                           | 300/D                  |
| 17             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.5                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,250                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.5                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,650                           | 300/D                  |
| 18             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.5                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.5                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
| 19             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.5                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,330                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.5                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,750                           | 300/D                  |
| 20             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 23.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 780                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 1.9                              | 32.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,800                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S**

**0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 21             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.5                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 1.9                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,900                           | 300/D                  |
| 22             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.5                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 860                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.5                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,600                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.5                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
| 23             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.5                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 890                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.5                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,600                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.5                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,100                           | 300/D                  |
| 24             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 1.9                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 25             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 1.9                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,300                           | 300/D                  |
| 26             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.8                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 1.9                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,800                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,400                           | 300/D                  |
| 27             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.8                              | 29.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,350                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,900                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,600                           | 300/D                  |
| 28             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,800                           | 300/D                  |
| 29             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,800                           | 300/D                  |
| 30             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,100                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FDLH-0.6-1KV-CCE or FDLH-0.6-1KV-CCE-S

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

**0.6/1 KV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

### ARRANGEMENT OF CORES

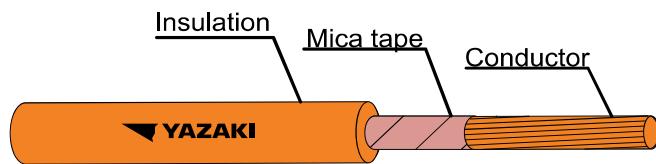
|          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 2 CORES  | 3 CORES  | 4 CORES  | 5 CORES  | 6 CORES  |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 7 CORES  | 8 CORES  | 9 CORES  | 10 CORES | 11 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 12 CORES | 13 CORES | 14 CORES | 15 CORES | 16 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 17 CORES | 18 CORES | 19 CORES | 20 CORES | 21 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 22 CORES | 23 CORES | 24 CORES | 25 CORES | 26 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 27 CORES | 28 CORES | 29 CORES | 30 CORES |          |

**NOTE : Fillers are necessary to fill the cable a substantially circular cross section.**

(If the stranded cores be circle enough, fillers shall not be necessary)

## FS/LH-0.6/1KV-XLPE (C)

600/1000V 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Flame retardant Low smoke & halogen free Cross-linked polyethylene (LSHF-XLPE : EI5)

#### Core identification

Single-cores : Orange

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90 °C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 600/1000 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : BS EN 50525-3-41

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : BS EN 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

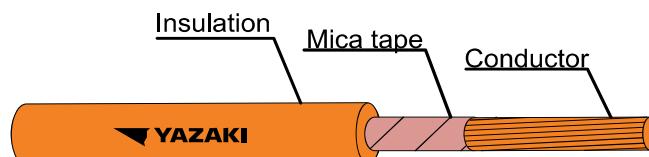
For fixed installation in electrical cabinet, conduit, trench and tray which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and main circuit integrity under fire.

| Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 90°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) |         | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|  |                |                                      |                                  |  |  |  | 1 Phase   | 3 Phase |                                 |                        |
| 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 4.3                              | 12.1   | 0.0100   | 31   | 21  | 18      | 30                              | 500/D                  |
| 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                                  | 4.8                              | 7.41   | 0.0090   | 41   | 28  | 25      | 40                              | 500/D                  |
| 4  | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                                  | 5.3                              | 4.61   | 0.0077   | 54   | 38  | 34      | 60                              | 500/D                  |
| 6  | Non-Compacted  | 0.8                                  | 5.9                              | 3.08   | 0.0065   | 69   | 49  | 44      | 80                              | 500/D                  |
| 10   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 6.6                              | 1.83   | 0.0065   | 93   | 68  | 60      | 120                             | 500/D                  |
| 16   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 7.6                              | 1.15   | 0.0050   | 123  | 91  | 80      | 180                             | 500/D                  |
| 25   | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 9.2                              | 0.727  | 0.0050   | 164  | 121   | 106     | 270                             | 500/D                  |
| 35   | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 10.5                             | 0.524  | 0.0043   | 202  | 149   | 131     | 360                             | 500/D                  |
| 50   | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 12.0                             | 0.387  | 0.0043   | 246  | 180   | 159     | 490                             | 500/D                  |
| 70   | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 13.5                             | 0.268  | 0.0035   | 311  | 230   | 202     | 700                             | 500/D                  |
| 95   | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 16.0                             | 0.193  | 0.0035   | 388  | 278   | 245     | 950                             | 500/D                  |
| 120  | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 17.5                             | 0.153  | 0.0032   | 452  | 322   | 284     | 1200                            | 500/D                  |
| 150  | Compacted      | 1.8                                  | 19.0                             | 0.124  | 0.0032   | 518  | 358   | 311     | 1500                            | 500/D                  |
| 185  | Compacted      | 2.0                                  | 22.0                             | 0.0991   | 0.0032   | 601  | 409   | 349     | 1800                            | 500/D                  |
| 240  | Compacted      | 2.2                                  | 24.0                             | 0.0754   | 0.0032   | 719  | 480   | 410     | 2400                            | 500/D                  |
| 300  | Compacted      | 2.4                                  | 27.0                             | 0.0601   | 0.0030   | 833  | 549   | 468     | 3000                            | 500/D                  |
| 400  | Compacted      | 2.6                                  | 30.0                             | 0.0470   | 0.0028   | 973  | 622   | 531     | 3800                            | 500/D                  |
| 500  | Compacted      | 2.8                                  | 34.0                             | 0.0366   | 0.0028   | 1141   | 713   | 606     | 4900                            | 500/D                  |
| 630  | Compacted      | 2.8                                  | 37.0                             | 0.0283   | 0.0025   | 1336   | 819   | 695     | 6000                            | 500/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FS/LH-0.6/1KV-XLPE (C)

600/1000V 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Flame retardant Low smoke & halogen free Cross-linked polyethylene (LSHF-XLPE : EI5)

#### Core identification

Single-cores : Orange

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90 °C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 600/1000 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : BS EN 50525-3-41

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

BS EN IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

BS EN IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

BS EN IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : BS EN 60754-1, BS EN 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : BS EN 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

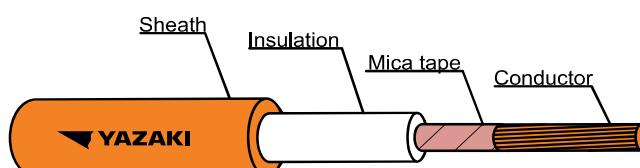
### APPLICATION

For fixed installation in electrical cabinet, conduit, trench and tray which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity under fire.

| Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | A.C.Resistance R<br>(Ω/km) | Inductance L<br>(mH/km) | Reactance XL<br>(Ω/km) | Impedance Z<br>(Ω/km) |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 15.4287                    | 0.5276                  | 0.1657                 | 15.4292               |
| 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 9.4485                     | 0.5253                  | 0.1650                 | 9.4499                |
| 4  | Non-Compacted  | 5.8782                     | 0.5013                  | 0.1575                 | 5.8803                |
| 6  | Non-Compacted  | 3.9273                     | 0.4860                  | 0.1527                 | 3.9303                |
| 10   | Compacted      | 2.3335                     | 0.4844                  | 0.1522                 | 2.3384                |
| 16   | Compacted      | 1.4665                     | 0.4674                  | 0.1468                 | 1.4738                |
| 25   | Compacted      | 0.9272                     | 0.4630                  | 0.1455                 | 0.9384                |
| 35   | Compacted      | 0.6684                     | 0.4544                  | 0.1427                 | 0.6834                |
| 50   | Compacted      | 0.4938                     | 0.4430                  | 0.1392                 | 0.5129                |
| 70   | Compacted      | 0.3422                     | 0.4339                  | 0.1363                 | 0.3682                |
| 95   | Compacted      | 0.2468                     | 0.4343                  | 0.1364                 | 0.2817                |
| 120  | Compacted      | 0.1960                     | 0.4260                  | 0.1338                 | 0.2370                |
| 150  | Compacted      | 0.1592                     | 0.4261                  | 0.1339                 | 0.2077                |
| 185  | Compacted      | 0.1278                     | 0.4263                  | 0.1339                 | 0.1847                |
| 240  | Compacted      | 0.0980                     | 0.4225                  | 0.1327                 | 0.1645                |
| 300  | Compacted      | 0.0790                     | 0.4210                  | 0.1323                 | 0.1536                |
| 400  | Compacted      | 0.0630                     | 0.4192                  | 0.1317                 | 0.1454                |
| 500  | Compacted      | 0.4880                     | 0.4168                  | 0.1309                 | 0.1398                |
| 630  | Compacted      | 0.0388                     | 0.4122                  | 0.1295                 | 0.1352                |

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANCE FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

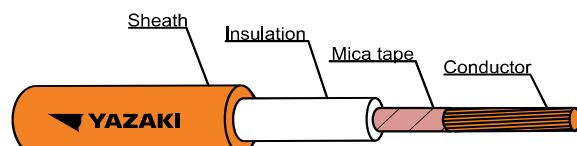
For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |          |         | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |         | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------|---------|--|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|                |  |                |                                      |                                  |                                  |  |  | Spaced  | Touching | Trefoil | 1 Phase  | 3 Phase |                                 |                        |
| 1              | 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 7.5                              | 12.1   | 2,500  | 36  | 30       | 29      | 21   | 18      | 65                              | 500/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 8.0                              | 7.41   | 2,100  | 47  | 39       | 38      | 28   | 25      | 75                              | 500/D                  |
|                | 4  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 8.5                              | 4.61   | 1,700  | 62  | 50       | 49      | 38   | 34      | 95                              | 500/D                  |
|                | 6  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 9.0                              | 3.08   | 1,450  | 77  | 62       | 61      | 49   | 44      | 120                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 10   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 9.5                              | 1.83   | 1,250  | 102   | 82       | 80      | 68   | 60      | 160                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 16   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.4                              | 10.5                             | 1.15   | 1,000  | 134   | 106      | 103     | 91   | 80      | 220                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 25   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.4                              | 12.0                             | 0.727  | 1,050  | 173   | 135      | 131     | 121  | 106     | 330                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 35   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.4                              | 13.5                             | 0.524  | 900  | 212   | 166      | 161     | 149  | 131     | 410                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 50   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 1.4                              | 14.5                             | 0.387  | 850  | 256   | 201      | 195     | 180  | 159     | 550                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 70   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.5                              | 17.0                             | 0.268  | 800  | 324   | 257      | 249     | 230  | 202     | 750                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 95   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.5                              | 18.5                             | 0.193  | 650  | 400   | 318      | 308     | 278  | 245     | 1000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 120  | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 1.6                              | 20.5                             | 0.153  | 650  | 464   | 371      | 359     | 322  | 284     | 1300                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 150  | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 1.6                              | 22.5                             | 0.124  | 700  | 530   | 426      | 412     | 358  | 311     | 1600                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 185  | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 1.7                              | 25.0                             | 0.0991   | 700  | 613   | 495      | 479     | 409  | 349     | 1900                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 240  | Compacted      | 1.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 0.0754   | 650  | 731   | 592      | 572     | 480  | 410     | 2500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 300  | Compacted      | 1.8                                  | 1.9                              | 30.5                             | 0.0601   | 600  | 843   | 686      | 661     | 549  | 468     | 3100                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 400  | Compacted      | 2.0                                  | 2.0                              | 33.5                             | 0.0470   | 600  | 985   | 803      | 773     | 622  | 531     | 3900                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 500  | Compacted      | 2.2                                  | 2.1                              | 37.5                             | 0.0366   | 600  | 1150  | 939      | 900     | 713  | 606     | 5000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 630  | Compacted      | 2.4                                  | 2.3                              | 42.0                             | 0.0283   | 550  | 1340  | 1094     | 1043    | 819  | 695     | 6500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 800  | Compacted      | 2.6                                  | 2.4                              | 46.5                             | 0.0221   | 550  | 1542  | 1255     | 1188    | 965  | 820     | 8000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 1000   | Compacted      | 2.8                                  | 2.6                              | 52.5                             | 0.0176   | 500  | 1764  | 4130     | 1344    | 1014   | 862     | 10500                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANCE FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : IEC 60502-1  |
| <b>Circuit integrity</b> | : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z   |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : BS EN 60332-1-2<br>IEC 60332-3-22 Category A<br>IEC 60332-3-23 Category B<br>IEC 60332-3-24 Category C |
| <b>Acid gas emission</b> | : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2   |
| <b>Smoke emission</b>    | : IEC 61034-2  |
| <b>Non-toxic gases</b>   | : Defence standard 02-713  |

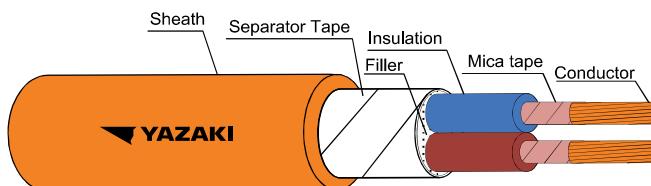
### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) |          |         | Inductance L (mH/km) |          |         | Reactance XL (Ω/km) |          |         | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |          |         |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------|
|                 |                                    | Space                   | Touching | Trefoil | Space                | Touching | Trefoil | Space               | Touching | Trefoil | Space              | Touching | Trefoil |
|                 | 1.5                                | 15.4287                 | 15.4287  | 15.4287 | 0.7969               | 0.6582   | 0.6120  | 0.2503              | 0.2068   | 0.1923  | 15.4307            | 15.4301  | 15.4299 |
|                 | 2.5                                | 9.4485                  | 9.4485   | 9.4485  | 0.7483               | 0.6097   | 0.5635  | 0.2351              | 0.1915   | 0.1770  | 9.4514             | 9.4504   | 9.4502  |
|                 | 4                                  | 5.8782                  | 5.8782   | 5.8782  | 0.7056               | 0.5670   | 0.5208  | 0.2217              | 0.1781   | 0.1636  | 5.8824             | 5.8809   | 5.8805  |
|                 | 6                                  | 3.9273                  | 3.9273   | 3.9273  | 0.6620               | 0.5234   | 0.4772  | 0.2080              | 0.1644   | 0.1499  | 3.9328             | 3.9308   | 3.9302  |
|                 | 10                                 | 2.3335                  | 2.3335   | 2.3335  | 0.6263               | 0.4877   | 0.4415  | 0.1968              | 0.1532   | 0.1387  | 2.3418             | 2.3385   | 2.3376  |
|                 | 16                                 | 1.4664                  | 1.4664   | 1.4664  | 0.5817               | 0.4431   | 0.3969  | 0.1827              | 0.1392   | 0.1247  | 1.4778             | 1.4730   | 1.4717  |
|                 | 25                                 | 0.9271                  | 0.9271   | 0.9271  | 0.5313               | 0.3927   | 0.3465  | 0.1669              | 0.1234   | 0.1088  | 0.9420             | 0.9353   | 0.9335  |
|                 | 35                                 | 0.6683                  | 0.6683   | 0.6684  | 0.5160               | 0.3773   | 0.3311  | 0.1621              | 0.1185   | 0.1040  | 0.6877             | 0.6788   | 0.6764  |
|                 | 50                                 | 0.4937                  | 0.4937   | 0.4938  | 0.4943               | 0.3556   | 0.3094  | 0.1553              | 0.1117   | 0.0972  | 0.5175             | 0.5062   | 0.5033  |
|                 | 70                                 | 0.3420                  | 0.3421   | 0.3422  | 0.4879               | 0.3492   | 0.3030  | 0.1533              | 0.1097   | 0.0952  | 0.3748             | 0.3593   | 0.3552  |
| 1               | 95                                 | 0.2465                  | 0.2467   | 0.2468  | 0.4744               | 0.3358   | 0.2895  | 0.1490              | 0.1055   | 0.0910  | 0.2880             | 0.2683   | 0.2630  |
|                 | 120                                | 0.1956                  | 0.1958   | 0.1960  | 0.4668               | 0.3282   | 0.2820  | 0.1467              | 0.1031   | 0.0886  | 0.2445             | 0.2213   | 0.2151  |
|                 | 150                                | 0.1587                  | 0.1590   | 0.1593  | 0.4633               | 0.3246   | 0.2784  | 0.1455              | 0.1020   | 0.0875  | 0.2154             | 0.1889   | 0.1817  |
|                 | 185                                | 0.1271                  | 0.1275   | 0.1278  | 0.4623               | 0.3236   | 0.2774  | 0.1452              | 0.1017   | 0.0871  | 0.1930             | 0.1631   | 0.1547  |
|                 | 240                                | 0.0972                  | 0.0977   | 0.0981  | 0.4545               | 0.3159   | 0.2697  | 0.1428              | 0.0992   | 0.0847  | 0.1727             | 0.1392   | 0.1296  |
|                 | 300                                | 0.0779                  | 0.0786   | 0.0791  | 0.4501               | 0.3115   | 0.2653  | 0.1414              | 0.0979   | 0.0833  | 0.1615             | 0.1255   | 0.1149  |
|                 | 400                                | 0.0616                  | 0.0624   | 0.0631  | 0.4478               | 0.3092   | 0.2630  | 0.1407              | 0.0971   | 0.0826  | 0.1536             | 0.1155   | 0.1039  |
|                 | 500                                | 0.0487                  | 0.0498   | 0.0507  | 0.4436               | 0.3049   | 0.2587  | 0.1394              | 0.0958   | 0.0813  | 0.1476             | 0.1080   | 0.0958  |
|                 | 630                                | 0.0387                  | 0.0401   | 0.0412  | 0.4404               | 0.3017   | 0.2555  | 0.1383              | 0.0948   | 0.0803  | 0.1437             | 0.1029   | 0.0902  |
|                 | 800                                | 0.0314                  | 0.0331   | 0.0344  | 0.4366               | 0.2980   | 0.2518  | 0.1372              | 0.0936   | 0.0791  | 0.1407             | 0.0993   | 0.0863  |
|                 | 1000                               | 0.0263                  | 0.0282   | 0.0298  | 0.4323               | 0.2937   | 0.2474  | 0.1358              | 0.0923   | 0.0777  | 0.1383             | 0.0965   | 0.0833  |

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANCE FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

2 Cores : Blue, Brown

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

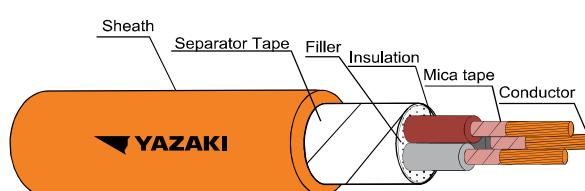
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2              | 1.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 12.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 28  | 20   | 160                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 13.5                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 38  | 27   | 190                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 15.0                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 49  | 36   | 240                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 16.0                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 63  | 46   | 290                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 17.5                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 84  | 63   | 390                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 19.5                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 111   | 83   | 650                          | 500/D               |
|                | 25  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 23.0                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 147   | 108  | 750                          | 500/D               |
|                | 35  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 25.0                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 181   | 133  | 950                          | 500/D               |
|                | 50  | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.8                           | 28.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 219   | 159  | 1300                         | 500/D               |
|                | 70  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.8                           | 31.5                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 275   | 201  | 1700                         | 500/D               |
|                | 95  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.8                           | 35.5                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 340   | 241  | 2300                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120   | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 2.2                           | 39.0                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 394   | 278  | 2800                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150   | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 2.3                           | 43.0                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 449   | 304  | 3400                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185   | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 2.4                           | 48.0                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 518   | 349  | 4200                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240   | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 2.6                           | 53.5                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 614   | 418  | 5500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 300   | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 2.8                           | 59.0                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 705   | 484  | 7000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 400   | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 3.0                           | 65.5                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 814   | 569  | 8500                         | 500/D               |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) | Inductance L (mH/km) | Reactance XL (Ω/km) | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2               | 1.5   | 15.4287                 | 0.4018               | 0.1262              | 15.4292            |
|                 | 2.5   | 9.4485                  | 0.3769               | 0.1184              | 9.4492             |
|                 | 4   | 5.8782                  | 0.3492               | 0.1097              | 5.8793             |
|                 | 6   | 3.9273                  | 0.3303               | 0.1038              | 3.9287             |
|                 | 10  | 2.3335                  | 0.3124               | 0.0982              | 2.3356             |
|                 | 16  | 1.4665                  | 0.2936               | 0.0922              | 1.4694             |
|                 | 25  | 0.9272                  | 0.2782               | 0.0874              | 0.9313             |
|                 | 35  | 0.6684                  | 0.2695               | 0.0847              | 0.6737             |
|                 | 50  | 0.4938                  | 0.2546               | 0.0800              | 0.5002             |
|                 | 70  | 0.3422                  | 0.2490               | 0.0782              | 0.3511             |
|                 | 95  | 0.2468                  | 0.2414               | 0.0758              | 0.2582             |
|                 | 120   | 0.1960                  | 0.2364               | 0.0743              | 0.2096             |
|                 | 150   | 0.1592                  | 0.2369               | 0.0744              | 0.1758             |
|                 | 185   | 0.1278                  | 0.2385               | 0.0749              | 0.1481             |
|                 | 240   | 0.0980                  | 0.2334               | 0.0733              | 0.1224             |
|                 | 300   | 0.0790                  | 0.2308               | 0.0725              | 0.1072             |
|                 | 400   | 0.0630                  | 0.2302               | 0.0723              | 0.0959             |

D : Packing in drum

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANCE FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

3 Cores : Brown, Black, Grey

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1  
**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z  
**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2  
IEC 60332-3-22 Category A  
IEC 60332-3-23 Category B  
IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2  
**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

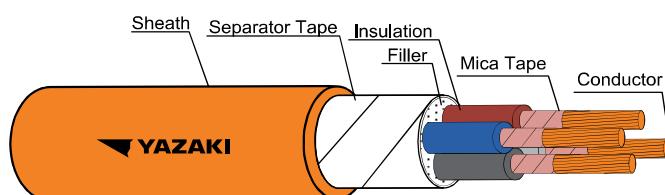
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3              | 1.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 13.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 24  | 18   | 190                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 14.5                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 32  | 24   | 230                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 15.5                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 43  | 32   | 290                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 17.0                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 54  | 40   | 370                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 18.5                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 72  | 55   | 490                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 20.5                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 96  | 73   | 700                          | 500/D               |
|                | 25                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 24.5                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 127   | 96   | 1000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 35                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 27.0                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 155   | 116  | 1300                         | 500/D               |
|                | 50                                 | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.8                           | 30.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 193   | 140  | 1700                         | 500/D               |
|                | 70                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.8                           | 34.0                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 238   | 177  | 2400                         | 500/D               |
|                | 95                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 2.1                           | 38.0                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 293   | 212  | 3100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120                                | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 2.3                           | 42.0                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 341   | 244  | 4000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150                                | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 2.4                           | 46.0                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 389   | 273  | 4900                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185                                | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 2.6                           | 51.5                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 449   | 309  | 6000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240                                | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 2.8                           | 57.5                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 534   | 362  | 8000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 300                                | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 2.9                           | 63.0                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 614   | 414  | 9500                         | 300/D               |
|                | 400                                | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 3.2                           | 70.5                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 710   | 488  | 12000                        | 300/D               |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) | Inductance L (mH/km) | Reactance XL (Ω/km) | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3               | 1.5                                | 15.4287                 | 0.4018               | 0.1262              | 15.4292            |
|                 | 2.5                                | 9.4485                  | 0.3769               | 0.1184              | 9.4492             |
|                 | 4                                  | 5.8782                  | 0.3492               | 0.1097              | 5.8793             |
|                 | 6                                  | 3.9273                  | 0.3303               | 0.1038              | 3.9287             |
|                 | 10                                 | 2.3335                  | 0.3124               | 0.0982              | 2.3356             |
|                 | 16                                 | 1.4665                  | 0.2936               | 0.0922              | 1.4694             |
|                 | 25                                 | 0.9272                  | 0.2782               | 0.0874              | 0.9313             |
|                 | 35                                 | 0.6685                  | 0.2695               | 0.0847              | 0.6738             |
|                 | 50                                 | 0.4939                  | 0.2546               | 0.0800              | 0.5003             |
|                 | 70                                 | 0.3424                  | 0.2490               | 0.0782              | 0.3512             |
|                 | 95                                 | 0.2470                  | 0.2414               | 0.0758              | 0.2584             |
|                 | 120                                | 0.1963                  | 0.2364               | 0.0743              | 0.2099             |
|                 | 150                                | 0.1596                  | 0.2369               | 0.0744              | 0.1761             |
|                 | 185                                | 0.1282                  | 0.2385               | 0.0749              | 0.1485             |
|                 | 240                                | 0.0986                  | 0.2334               | 0.0733              | 0.1228             |
|                 | 300                                | 0.0797                  | 0.2308               | 0.0725              | 0.1077             |
|                 | 400                                | 0.0638                  | 0.2302               | 0.0723              | 0.0964             |

D : Packing in drum

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANCE FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

4 Cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

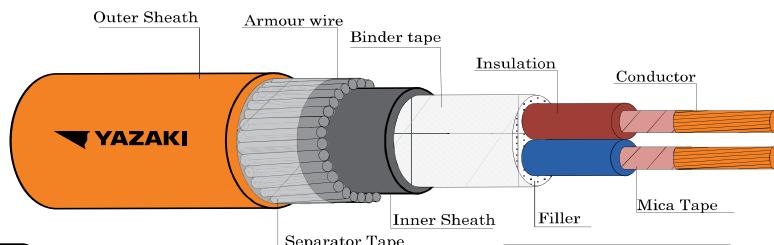
| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in conduit in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 4              | 1.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 14.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 24  | 18   | 230                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 15.5                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 32  | 24   | 280                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 17.5                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 43  | 32   | 360                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 18.5                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 54  | 40   | 450                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 20.0                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 72  | 55   | 600                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.8                           | 22.5                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 96  | 73   | 750                          | 500/D               |
|                | 25  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 27.0                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 127   | 96   | 1300                         | 500/D               |
|                | 35  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.8                           | 29.5                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 155   | 116  | 1700                         | 500/D               |
|                | 50  | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.8                           | 33.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 193   | 140  | 2200                         | 500/D               |
|                | 70  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 2.1                           | 37.5                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 238   | 177  | 3100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 95  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 2.3                           | 42.0                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 293   | 212  | 4100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120   | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 2.4                           | 46.5                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 341   | 244  | 5000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150   | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 2.6                           | 51.5                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 389   | 273  | 6500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185   | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 2.8                           | 57.5                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 449   | 309  | 8000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240   | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 3.0                           | 64.5                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 534   | 362  | 10500                        | 300/D               |
|                | 300   | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 3.2                           | 70.5                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 614   | 414  | 13000                        | 300/D               |
|                | 400   | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 3.4                           | 78.5                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 710   | 488  | 16000                        | 200/D               |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) | Inductance L (mH/km) | Reactance XL (Ω/km) | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4               | 1.5   | 15.4287                 | 0.4018               | 0.1262              | 15.4292            |
|                 | 2.5   | 9.4485                  | 0.3769               | 0.1184              | 9.4492             |
|                 | 4   | 5.8782                  | 0.3492               | 0.1097              | 5.8793             |
|                 | 6   | 3.9273                  | 0.3303               | 0.1038              | 3.9287             |
|                 | 10  | 2.3335                  | 0.3124               | 0.0982              | 2.3356             |
|                 | 16  | 1.4665                  | 0.2936               | 0.0922              | 1.4694             |
|                 | 25  | 0.9272                  | 0.2782               | 0.0874              | 0.9313             |
|                 | 35  | 0.6685                  | 0.2695               | 0.0847              | 0.6738             |
|                 | 50  | 0.4939                  | 0.2546               | 0.0800              | 0.5003             |
|                 | 70  | 0.3424                  | 0.2490               | 0.0782              | 0.3512             |
|                 | 95  | 0.2470                  | 0.2414               | 0.0758              | 0.2584             |
|                 | 120   | 0.1963                  | 0.2364               | 0.0743              | 0.2099             |
|                 | 150   | 0.1596                  | 0.2369               | 0.0744              | 0.1761             |
|                 | 185   | 0.1282                  | 0.2385               | 0.0749              | 0.1485             |
|                 | 240   | 0.0986                  | 0.2334               | 0.0733              | 0.1228             |
|                 | 300   | 0.0797                  | 0.2308               | 0.0725              | 0.1077             |
|                 | 400   | 0.0638                  | 0.2302               | 0.0723              | 0.0964             |

D : Packing in drum

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

2 Cores : Blue, Brown

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
: 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 7846

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal | Inner sheath thickness nominal | Dia. of inner sheath approx. | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal | Outer sheath thickness nominal | Overall diameter approx. | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum | Cable weight approx. | Standard Length |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|
|                | (mm²)                        |                | (mm)                         | (mm)                           | (mm)                         | (mm)                                 | (mm)                           | (mm)                     | (Ω/km)                               | (MΩ-km)                               | (A)   | (A)   | (kg/km)              | (m)             |
| 2              | 1.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 11.0                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 18.0                     | 12.1                                 | 2,500                                 | 30  | 35  | 500                  | 500/D           |
|                | 2.5                          | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 12.0                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 18.5                     | 7.41                                 | 2,100                                 | 39  | 46  | 600                  | 500/D           |
|                | 4                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 13.0                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 20.0                     | 4.61                                 | 1,700                                 | 51  | 59  | 700                  | 500/D           |
|                | 6                            | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 14.5                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 21.0                     | 3.08                                 | 1,450                                 | 66  | 74  | 750                  | 500/D           |
|                | 10                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 15.5                         | 1.25                                 | 1.8                            | 22.0                     | 1.83                                 | 1,250                                 | 88  | 98  | 900                  | 500/D           |
|                | 16                           | Compacted      | 0.7                          | 1.2                            | 17.5                         | 1.60                                 | 1.8                            | 25.0                     | 1.15                                 | 1,000                                 | 116   | 126   | 1200                 | 500/D           |
|                | 25                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.2                            | 21.0                         | 1.60                                 | 1.8                            | 28.5                     | 0.727                                | 1,050                                 | 154   | 162   | 1600                 | 500/D           |
|                | 35                           | Compacted      | 0.9                          | 1.2                            | 23.0                         | 2.00                                 | 1.9                            | 31.5                     | 0.524                                | 900                                   | 188   | 194   | 2100                 | 500/D           |
|                | 50                           | Compacted      | 1.0                          | 1.2                            | 26.0                         | 2.00                                 | 2.0                            | 35.0                     | 0.387                                | 850                                   | 228   | 230   | 2500                 | 500/D           |
|                | 70                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.2                            | 29.5                         | 2.00                                 | 2.2                            | 39.0                     | 0.268                                | 800                                   | 285   | 281   | 3200                 | 500/D           |
|                | 95                           | Compacted      | 1.1                          | 1.2                            | 33.0                         | 2.00                                 | 2.3                            | 42.5                     | 0.193                                | 650                                   | 350   | 336   | 3900                 | 500/D           |
|                | 120                          | Compacted      | 1.2                          | 1.3                            | 37.0                         | 2.50                                 | 2.5                            | 48.0                     | 0.153                                | 650                                   | 404   | 381   | 5000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 150                          | Compacted      | 1.4                          | 1.3                            | 40.5                         | 2.50                                 | 2.6                            | 51.5                     | 0.124                                | 700                                   | 458   | 426   | 6000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 185                          | Compacted      | 1.6                          | 1.4                            | 45.5                         | 2.50                                 | 2.7                            | 57.0                     | 0.0991                               | 700                                   | 528   | 479   | 7000                 | 500/D           |
|                | 240                          | Compacted      | 1.7                          | 1.5                            | 51.0                         | 2.50                                 | 2.9                            | 63.0                     | 0.0754                               | 650                                   | 622   | 552   | 8500                 | 500/D           |
|                | 300                          | Compacted      | 1.8                          | 1.6                            | 56.0                         | 2.50                                 | 3.1                            | 68.5                     | 0.0601                               | 600                                   | 710   | 618   | 10500                | 300/D           |
|                | 400                          | Compacted      | 2.0                          | 1.8                            | 62.5                         | 3.15                                 | 3.4                            | 77.0                     | 0.0470                               | 600                                   | 815   | 693   | 13500                | 300/D           |

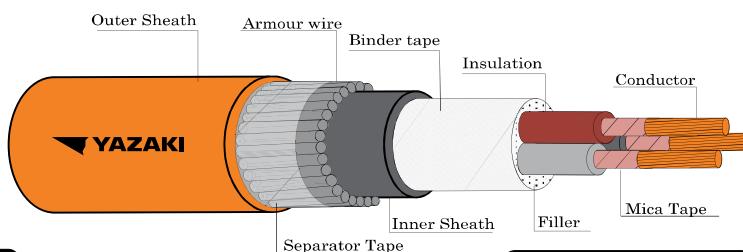
| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area | A.C.Resistance R | Inductance L | Reactance XL | Impedance Z |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 | (mm²)                        | (Ω/km)           | (mH/km)      | (Ω/km)       | (Ω/km)      |
| 2               | 1.5                          | 15.4287          | 0.3427       | 0.1077       | 15.4291     |
|                 | 2.5                          | 9.4485           | 0.3249       | 0.1021       | 9.4491      |
|                 | 4                            | 5.8782           | 0.3026       | 0.0951       | 5.8790      |
|                 | 6                            | 3.9273           | 0.2890       | 0.0908       | 3.9284      |
|                 | 10                           | 2.3335           | 0.2747       | 0.0863       | 2.3351      |
|                 | 16                           | 1.4665           | 0.2614       | 0.0821       | 1.4688      |
|                 | 25                           | 0.9272           | 0.2637       | 0.0829       | 0.9309      |
|                 | 35                           | 0.6684           | 0.2567       | 0.0807       | 0.6733      |
|                 | 50                           | 0.4938           | 0.2435       | 0.0765       | 0.4997      |
|                 | 70                           | 0.3423           | 0.2395       | 0.0752       | 0.3504      |
|                 | 95                           | 0.2468           | 0.2331       | 0.0732       | 0.2575      |
|                 | 120                          | 0.1960           | 0.2289       | 0.0719       | 0.2088      |
|                 | 150                          | 0.1593           | 0.2302       | 0.0723       | 0.1749      |
|                 | 185                          | 0.1278           | 0.2326       | 0.0731       | 0.1472      |
|                 | 240                          | 0.0981           | 0.2281       | 0.0717       | 0.1215      |
|                 | 300                          | 0.0791           | 0.2260       | 0.0710       | 0.1063      |
|                 | 400                          | 0.0630           | 0.2259       | 0.0710       | 0.0949      |

**Remark :** Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W  
Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

**0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

3 Cores : Brown, Black, Grey

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
: 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 7846

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Inner sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Dia. of inner sheath approx. (mm) | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal (mm) | Outer sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ·km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3              | 1.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 12.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 18.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 26  | 30  | 600                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5                                | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 12.5                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 19.5                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 34  | 39  | 650                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 14.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 20.5                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 45  | 51  | 750                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6                                  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 15.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 22.0                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 57  | 63  | 850                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 16.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 24.0                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 76  | 83  | 1200                         | 500/D               |
|                | 16                                 | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 18.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 26.0                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 100   | 107   | 1400                         | 500/D               |
|                | 25                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 22.5                              | 2.00                                      | 1.9                                 | 31.0                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 132   | 137   | 2100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 35                                 | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 24.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.0                                 | 33.5                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 162   | 164   | 2500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 50                                 | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.2                                 | 28.0                              | 2.00                                      | 2.1                                 | 37.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 196   | 194   | 3100                         | 500/D               |
|                | 70                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 31.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.2                                 | 41.0                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 246   | 236   | 3900                         | 500/D               |
|                | 95                                 | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 35.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.4                                 | 45.5                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 301   | 282   | 4900                         | 500/D               |
|                | 120                                | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 1.3                                 | 39.5                              | 2.50                                      | 2.5                                 | 50.5                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 348   | 320   | 6500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 150                                | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 1.4                                 | 43.5                              | 2.50                                      | 2.7                                 | 55.0                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 397   | 356   | 7500                         | 500/D               |
|                | 185                                | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 1.5                                 | 49.0                              | 2.50                                      | 2.9                                 | 61.0                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 455   | 400   | 9000                         | 500/D               |
|                | 240                                | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 1.6                                 | 55.0                              | 2.50                                      | 3.1                                 | 67.5                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 535   | 459   | 11500                        | 300/D               |
|                | 300                                | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 1.7                                 | 60.5                              | 2.50                                      | 3.3                                 | 73.0                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 608   | 511   | 13500                        | 300/D               |
|                | 400                                | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 1.8                                 | 67.5                              | 3.15                                      | 3.5                                 | 82.0                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 699   | 574   | 17500                        | 200/D               |

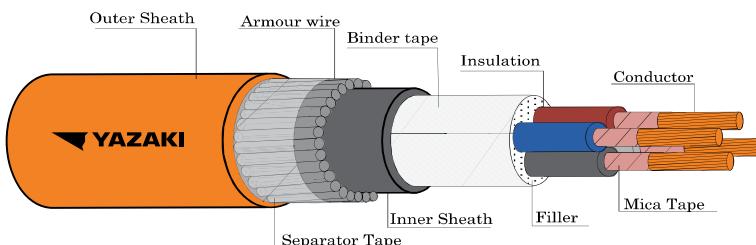
| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) | Inductance L (mH/km) | Reactance XL (Ω/km) | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3               | 1.5                                | 15.4287                 | 0.3427               | 0.1077              | 15.4291            |
|                 | 2.5                                | 9.4485                  | 0.3249               | 0.1021              | 9.4491             |
|                 | 4                                  | 5.8782                  | 0.3026               | 0.0951              | 5.8790             |
|                 | 6                                  | 3.9274                  | 0.2890               | 0.0908              | 3.9284             |
|                 | 10                                 | 2.3335                  | 0.2747               | 0.0863              | 2.3351             |
|                 | 16                                 | 1.4665                  | 0.2614               | 0.0821              | 1.4688             |
|                 | 25                                 | 0.9272                  | 0.2637               | 0.0829              | 0.9309             |
|                 | 35                                 | 0.6685                  | 0.2567               | 0.0807              | 0.6733             |
|                 | 50                                 | 0.4939                  | 0.2435               | 0.0765              | 0.4998             |
|                 | 70                                 | 0.3424                  | 0.2395               | 0.0752              | 0.3506             |
|                 | 95                                 | 0.2471                  | 0.2331               | 0.0732              | 0.2577             |
|                 | 120                                | 0.1964                  | 0.2289               | 0.0719              | 0.2091             |
|                 | 150                                | 0.1597                  | 0.2302               | 0.0723              | 0.1753             |
|                 | 185                                | 0.1283                  | 0.2326               | 0.0731              | 0.1476             |
|                 | 240                                | 0.0987                  | 0.2281               | 0.0717              | 0.1219             |
|                 | 300                                | 0.0798                  | 0.2260               | 0.0710              | 0.1068             |
|                 | 400                                | 0.0639                  | 0.2259               | 0.0710              | 0.0955             |

**Remark :** Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W  
Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

# FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-SWA

0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ARMORED FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE



## CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

### Core identification

4 Cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

**Armor** : Galvanized steel wires

**Sheath** : Orange low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin(ST8)

## TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 Volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
: 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1, BS 7846

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

## APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of inner sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Diameter of steel wire armor nominal<br>(mm) | Outer sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum<br>(A) | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum<br>(A) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4              | 1.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 19.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 26   | 30   | 650                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.0                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 20.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 34   | 39   | 750                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 4  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.5                                 | 1.25   | 1.8                                    | 22.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 45   | 51   | 850                             | 500/D                  |
|                | 6  | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.5                                 | 1.60   | 1.8                                    | 24.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 57   | 63   | 1100                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 10   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                                 | 1.60   | 1.8                                    | 25.5                             | 1.83   | 1,250  | 76   | 83   | 1300                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 16   | Compacted      | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.5                                 | 1.60   | 1.8                                    | 28.0                             | 1.15   | 1,000  | 100  | 107  | 1700                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 25   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 2.00   | 2.0                                    | 33.5                             | 0.727  | 1,050  | 132  | 137  | 2500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 35   | Compacted      | 0.9                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 2.00   | 2.1                                    | 36.5                             | 0.524  | 900  | 162  | 164  | 3000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 50   | Compacted      | 1.0                                  | 1.2                                    | 30.5                                 | 2.00   | 2.2                                    | 40.0                             | 0.387  | 850  | 196  | 194  | 3700                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 70   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.2                                    | 35.0                                 | 2.00   | 2.3                                    | 44.5                             | 0.268  | 800  | 246  | 236  | 4800                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 95   | Compacted      | 1.1                                  | 1.3                                    | 39.5                                 | 2.50   | 2.5                                    | 50.5                             | 0.193  | 650  | 301  | 282  | 6500                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 120  | Compacted      | 1.2                                  | 1.4                                    | 44.0                                 | 2.50   | 2.7                                    | 55.5                             | 0.153  | 650  | 348  | 320  | 8000                            | 500/D                  |
|                | 150  | Compacted      | 1.4                                  | 1.5                                    | 49.0                                 | 2.50   | 2.9                                    | 60.5                             | 0.124  | 700  | 397  | 356  | 9500                            | 300/D                  |
|                | 185  | Compacted      | 1.6                                  | 1.6                                    | 54.5                                 | 2.50   | 3.1                                    | 67.0                             | 0.0991   | 700  | 455  | 400  | 11500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 240  | Compacted      | 1.7                                  | 1.7                                    | 61.0                                 | 2.50   | 3.3                                    | 74.0                             | 0.0754   | 650  | 535  | 459  | 14000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 300  | Compacted      | 1.8                                  | 1.8                                    | 67.0                                 | 3.15   | 3.5                                    | 81.5                             | 0.0601   | 600  | 608  | 511  | 18000                           | 200/D                  |
|                | 400  | Compacted      | 2.0                                  | 2.0                                    | 75.5                                 | 3.15   | 3.8                                    | 90.5                             | 0.0470   | 600  | 699  | 574  | 22000                           | 200/D                  |

| Number of cores | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | A.C.Resistance R<br>(Ω/km) | Inductance L<br>(mH/km) | Reactance XL<br>(Ω/km) | Impedance Z<br>(Ω/km) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4               | 1.5  | 15.4287                    | 0.3427                  | 0.1077                 | 15.4291               |
|                 | 2.5  | 9.4485                     | 0.3249                  | 0.1021                 | 9.4491                |
|                 | 4  | 5.8782                     | 0.3026                  | 0.0951                 | 5.8790                |
|                 | 6  | 3.9274                     | 0.2890                  | 0.0908                 | 3.9284                |
|                 | 10   | 2.3335                     | 0.2747                  | 0.0863                 | 2.3351                |
|                 | 16   | 1.4665                     | 0.2614                  | 0.0821                 | 1.4688                |
|                 | 25   | 0.9272                     | 0.2637                  | 0.0829                 | 0.9309                |
|                 | 35   | 0.6685                     | 0.2567                  | 0.0807                 | 0.6733                |
|                 | 50   | 0.4939                     | 0.2435                  | 0.0765                 | 0.4998                |
|                 | 70   | 0.3424                     | 0.2395                  | 0.0752                 | 0.3506                |
|                 | 95   | 0.2471                     | 0.2331                  | 0.0732                 | 0.2577                |
|                 | 120  | 0.1964                     | 0.2289                  | 0.0719                 | 0.2091                |
|                 | 150  | 0.1597                     | 0.2302                  | 0.0723                 | 0.1753                |
|                 | 185  | 0.1283                     | 0.2326                  | 0.0731                 | 0.1476                |
|                 | 240  | 0.0987                     | 0.2281                  | 0.0717                 | 0.1219                |
|                 | 300  | 0.0798                     | 0.2260                  | 0.0710                 | 0.1068                |
|                 | 400  | 0.0639                     | 0.2259                  | 0.0710                 | 0.0955                |

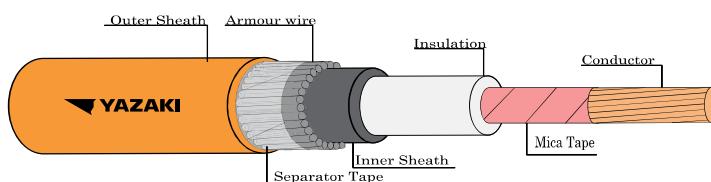
**Remark :** Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W

Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-AWA

**0.6/1 KV 90 °C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH ALUMINIUM WIRE ARMORED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper  
**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape  
**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

**Core identification**  
Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Inner Sheath**: Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

**Armor** : Aluminium wires

**Outer Sheath** : Orange Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>      | : IEC 60502-1             |
| <b>Circuit integrity</b> | : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z  |
| <b>Flame retardant</b>   | : BS EN 60332-1-2         |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-22 Category A |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-23 Category B |
|                          | IEC 60332-3-24 Category C |

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal (mm) | Inner sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Dia. of inner sheath approx. (mm) | Dia. of aluminium wire armor nominal (mm) | Outer sheath thickness nominal (mm) | Overall diameter approx. (mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum (Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum (MΩ-km) | Continuous current rating in free air at 40°C maximum (A) |          |         | Continuous current rating in ground at 30°C maximum (A) | Cable weight approx. (kg/km) | Standard Length (m) |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                |   |                |                                   |                                     |                                   |   |                                     |                               |   |   | Spaced  | Touching | Trefoil |   |                              |                     |
| 1              | 1.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 7.0                               | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 13.5                          | 12.1  | 2,500   | 36  | 30       | 29      | 32  | 200                          | 500/D               |
|                | 2.5   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 7.5                               | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 14.0                          | 7.41  | 2,100   | 48  | 39       | 38      | 41  | 220                          | 500/D               |
|                | 4   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 8.0                               | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 14.5                          | 4.61  | 1,700   | 62  | 51       | 50      | 53  | 250                          | 500/D               |
|                | 6   | Non-Compacted  | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 8.5                               | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 15.0                          | 3.08  | 1,450   | 78  | 64       | 63      | 65  | 280                          | 500/D               |
|                | 10  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 9.0                               | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 15.5                          | 1.83  | 1,250   | 104   | 85       | 83      | 86  | 330                          | 500/D               |
|                | 16  | Compacted      | 0.7                               | 1.2                                 | 10.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 16.5                          | 1.15  | 1,000   | 136   | 112      | 109     | 110   | 410                          | 500/D               |
|                | 25  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 11.5                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 18.5                          | 0.727                                       | 1,050   | 179   | 147      | 143     | 141   | 550                          | 500/D               |
|                | 35  | Compacted      | 0.9                               | 1.2                                 | 13.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 19.5                          | 0.524                                       | 900   | 217   | 179      | 174     | 169   | 650                          | 500/D               |
|                | 50  | Compacted      | 1.0                               | 1.2                                 | 14.0                              | 1.25                                      | 1.8                                 | 21.0                          | 0.387                                       | 850   | 261   | 216      | 210     | 199   | 800                          | 500/D               |
|                | 70  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 16.0                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 23.0                          | 0.268                                       | 800   | 327   | 270      | 262     | 243   | 1,000                        | 500/D               |
|                | 95  | Compacted      | 1.1                               | 1.2                                 | 18.0                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 25.0                          | 0.193                                       | 650   | 404   | 334      | 325     | 292   | 1,400                        | 500/D               |
|                | 120   | Compacted      | 1.2                               | 1.2                                 | 19.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 27.0                          | 0.153                                       | 650   | 467   | 387      | 376     | 331   | 1,600                        | 500/D               |
|                | 150   | Compacted      | 1.4                               | 1.2                                 | 21.5                              | 1.60                                      | 1.8                                 | 28.5                          | 0.124                                       | 700   | 532   | 442      | 429     | 371   | 2,000                        | 500/D               |
|                | 185   | Compacted      | 1.6                               | 1.2                                 | 23.5                              | 2.00                                      | 1.8                                 | 32.0                          | 0.0991                                      | 700   | 617   | 515      | 499     | 421   | 2,500                        | 500/D               |
|                | 240   | Compacted      | 1.7                               | 1.2                                 | 26.0                              | 2.00                                      | 1.9                                 | 35.0                          | 0.0754                                      | 650   | 733   | 613      | 594     | 487   | 3,100                        | 500/D               |
|                | 300   | Compacted      | 1.8                               | 1.2                                 | 28.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.0                                 | 37.5                          | 0.0601                                      | 600   | 844   | 707      | 684     | 549   | 3,700                        | 500/D               |
|                | 400   | Compacted      | 2.0                               | 1.2                                 | 31.5                              | 2.00                                      | 2.2                                 | 41.0                          | 0.0470                                      | 600   | 979   | 822      | 794     | 622   | 4,700                        | 500/D               |

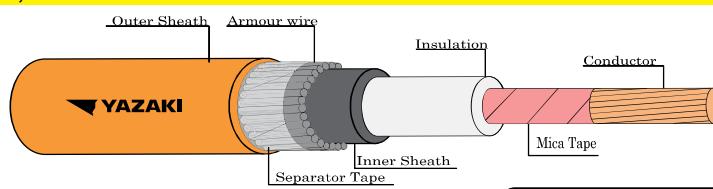
**Remark** : Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2 K.m/W or °C.m/W

Deep of laying (For cable laid direct in ground) 0.8 m

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CE-AWA

**0.6/1 kV 90°C CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED, WITH ALUMINIUM WIRE ARMORED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT, LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN POWER CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Non-Compacted and compacted round annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

Single-core : Natural (Translucent)

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

**Armor** : Aluminium wires

**Outer Sheath** : Orange Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth  
**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : BS EN 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

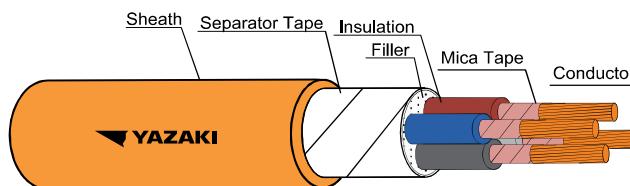
### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area (mm²) | A.C.Resistance R (Ω/km) |          |         | Inductance L (mH/km) |          |         | Reactance XL (Ω/km) |          |         | Impedance Z (Ω/km) |          |         |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------|
|                |                                    | Space                   | Touching | Trefoil | Space                | Touching | Trefoil | Space               | Touching | Trefoil | Space              | Touching | Trefoil |
| 1              | 1.5                                | 15.4287                 | 15.4287  | 15.4287 | 0.7969               | 0.6582   | 0.6120  | 0.2503              | 0.2068   | 0.1923  | 15.4307            | 15.4301  | 15.4299 |
|                | 2.5                                | 9.4485                  | 9.4485   | 9.4485  | 0.7483               | 0.6097   | 0.5635  | 0.2351              | 0.1915   | 0.1770  | 9.4514             | 9.4504   | 9.4502  |
|                | 4                                  | 5.8782                  | 5.8782   | 5.8782  | 0.7056               | 0.5670   | 0.5208  | 0.2217              | 0.1781   | 0.1636  | 5.8824             | 5.8809   | 5.8805  |
|                | 6                                  | 3.9273                  | 3.9273   | 3.9273  | 0.6620               | 0.5234   | 0.4772  | 0.2080              | 0.1644   | 0.1499  | 3.9328             | 3.9308   | 3.9302  |
|                | 10                                 | 2.3335                  | 2.3335   | 2.3335  | 0.6263               | 0.4877   | 0.4415  | 0.1968              | 0.1532   | 0.1387  | 2.3418             | 2.3385   | 2.3376  |
|                | 16                                 | 1.4664                  | 1.4664   | 1.4664  | 0.5817               | 0.4431   | 0.3969  | 0.1827              | 0.1392   | 0.1247  | 1.4778             | 1.4730   | 1.4717  |
|                | 25                                 | 0.9271                  | 0.9271   | 0.9271  | 0.5313               | 0.3927   | 0.3465  | 0.1669              | 0.1234   | 0.1088  | 0.9420             | 0.9353   | 0.9335  |
|                | 35                                 | 0.6683                  | 0.6683   | 0.6684  | 0.5160               | 0.3773   | 0.3311  | 0.1621              | 0.1185   | 0.1040  | 0.6877             | 0.6788   | 0.6764  |
|                | 50                                 | 0.4937                  | 0.4937   | 0.4938  | 0.4943               | 0.3556   | 0.3094  | 0.1553              | 0.1117   | 0.0972  | 0.5175             | 0.5062   | 0.5033  |
|                | 70                                 | 0.3420                  | 0.3421   | 0.3422  | 0.4879               | 0.3492   | 0.3030  | 0.1533              | 0.1097   | 0.0952  | 0.3748             | 0.3593   | 0.3552  |
|                | 95                                 | 0.2465                  | 0.2467   | 0.2468  | 0.4744               | 0.3358   | 0.2895  | 0.1490              | 0.1055   | 0.0910  | 0.2880             | 0.2683   | 0.2630  |
|                | 120                                | 0.1956                  | 0.1958   | 0.1960  | 0.4668               | 0.3282   | 0.2820  | 0.1467              | 0.1031   | 0.0886  | 0.2445             | 0.2213   | 0.2151  |
|                | 150                                | 0.1587                  | 0.1590   | 0.1593  | 0.4633               | 0.3246   | 0.2784  | 0.1455              | 0.1020   | 0.0875  | 0.2154             | 0.1889   | 0.1817  |
|                | 185                                | 0.1271                  | 0.1275   | 0.1278  | 0.4623               | 0.3236   | 0.2774  | 0.1452              | 0.1017   | 0.0871  | 0.1930             | 0.1631   | 0.1547  |
|                | 240                                | 0.0972                  | 0.0977   | 0.0981  | 0.4545               | 0.3159   | 0.2697  | 0.1428              | 0.0992   | 0.0847  | 0.1727             | 0.1392   | 0.1296  |
|                | 300                                | 0.0779                  | 0.0786   | 0.0791  | 0.4501               | 0.3115   | 0.2653  | 0.1414              | 0.0979   | 0.0833  | 0.1615             | 0.1255   | 0.1149  |
|                | 400                                | 0.0616                  | 0.0624   | 0.0631  | 0.4478               | 0.3092   | 0.2630  | 0.1407              | 0.0971   | 0.0826  | 0.1536             | 0.1155   | 0.1039  |

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE

**0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Stranded annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

**Core identification**

2 cores : Blue, Brown

3 cores : Brown, Black, Grey

4 cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

More than 4 cores : White with marking numbers, colored black, printed continuously throughout the whole length of insulated wires for the purpose of core identification

**Sheath** : Orange Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

**Reference Standard**

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installation into tray, conduit, underground duct trench or direct burial in ground which provide flame retardant, low smoke and non toxic emission under fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 12.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 130                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 160                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 200                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 260                             | 300/D                  |
| 3              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 150                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 13.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 190                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 250                             | 300/D                  |
| 4              | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 330                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 14.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 240                             | 300/D                  |
| 5              | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 310                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 410                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 200                             | 300/D                  |
| 6              | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 270                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
| 7              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 240                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 310                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 570                             | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE

**0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 390                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
| 9              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 320                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 440                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 600                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 810                             | 300/D                  |
| 10             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 490                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 670                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
| 11             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 380                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 510                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 700                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 970                             | 300/D                  |
| 12             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 410                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 770                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
| 13             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 450                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 590                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,130                           | 300/D                  |
| 14             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 450                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 590                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,130                           | 300/D                  |
| 15             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 660                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,270                           | 300/D                  |
| 16             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 500                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 700                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 970                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,330                           | 300/D                  |
| 17             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 550                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 750                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 18             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 790                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 19             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 790                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,440                           | 300/D                  |
| 20             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 610                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 830                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,170                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,630                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE

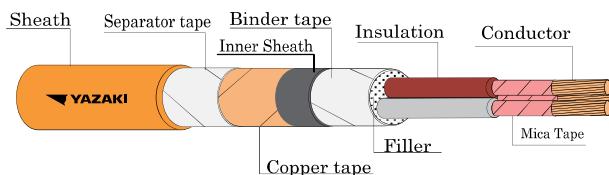
**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 21             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 640                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 870                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,230                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 33.5                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
| 22             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 680                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,820                           | 300/D                  |
| 23             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 680                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,820                           | 300/D                  |
| 24             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 25             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 26             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,970                           | 300/D                  |
| 27             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 800                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,550                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
| 28             | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 36.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
| 29             | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 36.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 36.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |
| 30             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.0                              | 32.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 2.1                              | 36.5                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,660                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Stranded annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

**Core identification**

2 cores : Blue, Brown

3 cores : Brown, Black, Grey

4 cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

More than 4 cores : White with marking numbers, colored black, printed continuously throughout the whole length of insulated wires for the propose of core identification

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

**Shield** : Copper tape

**Outer Sheath** : Orange Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

**Reference Standard**

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 10.5                         | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 150                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.5                         | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                         | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 230                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.0                         | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 290                             | 300/D                  |
| 3              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                         | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                         | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 230                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                         | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.5                         | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
| 4              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                         | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 220                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                         | 1.8                              | 17.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 280                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                         | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 360                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                         | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 460                             | 300/D                  |
| 5              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.5                         | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 260                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.5                         | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 330                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                         | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 440                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.5                         | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
| 6              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                         | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                         | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 390                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                         | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 520                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                         | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 650                             | 300/D                  |
| 7              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                         | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 320                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                         | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.0                         | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 560                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                         | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 720                             | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S**

**0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 380                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 640                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 830                             | 300/D                  |
| 9              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 730                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
| 10             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 600                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
| 11             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 490                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 630                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 850                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
| 12             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 690                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 13             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 570                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
| 14             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 750                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,030                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,340                           | 300/D                  |
| 15             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 620                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 810                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.5                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,450                           | 300/D                  |
| 16             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 650                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 840                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,150                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,530                           | 300/D                  |
| 17             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,250                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 30.0                                 | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,650                           | 300/D                  |
| 18             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 30.0                                 | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
| 19             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.5                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,330                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 30.0                                 | 2.1                              | 35.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,750                           | 300/D                  |
| 20             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 780                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,800                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-S**

**.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW MOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 21             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 1,900                           | 300/D                  |
| 22             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 860                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,600                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 33.0                                 | 2.2                              | 39.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
| 23             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 890                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,600                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 33.0                                 | 2.2                              | 39.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,100                           | 300/D                  |
| 24             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.3                                    | 35.0                                 | 2.2                              | 41.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 25             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,700                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.3                                    | 35.0                                 | 2.2                              | 41.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,300                           | 300/D                  |
| 26             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 32.0                                 | 2.1                              | 37.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,800                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.3                                    | 35.0                                 | 2.2                              | 41.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,400                           | 300/D                  |
| 27             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.5                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,350                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 33.0                                 | 2.2                              | 38.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 1,900                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 35.0                                 | 2.2                              | 41.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,500                           | 300/D                  |
| 28             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 34.0                                 | 2.2                              | 40.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 38.0                                 | 2.0                              | 43.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,500                           | 300/D                  |
| 29             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 34.0                                 | 2.2                              | 40.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 6  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 38.0                                 | 2.0                              | 43.0                             | 3.08   | 1,450  | 2,500                           | 300/D                  |
| 30             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,500                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 4  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 34.0                                 | 2.2                              | 40.0                             | 4.61   | 1,700  | 2,100                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FS/FDLH-0.6-1KV-CCE or FS/FDLH-0.6-1KV-CCE-S**

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT**

**FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN CONTROL CABLE**

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT  
FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

**ARRANGEMENT OF CORES**

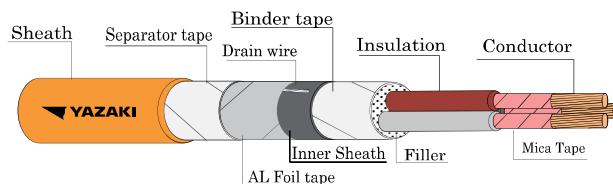
|          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 2 CORES  | 3 CORES  | 4 CORES  | 5 CORES  | 6 CORES  |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 7 CORES  | 8 CORES  | 9 CORES  | 10 CORES | 11 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 12 CORES | 13 CORES | 14 CORES | 15 CORES | 16 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 17 CORES | 18 CORES | 19 CORES | 20 CORES | 21 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 22 CORES | 23 CORES | 24 CORES | 25 CORES | 26 CORES |
|          |          |          |          |          |
| 27 CORES | 28 CORES | 29 CORES | 30 CORES |          |

**NOTE : Fillers are necessary to fill the cable a substantially circular cross section.**

(If the stranded cores be circle enough, fillers shall not be necessary)

## FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-SLA

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**



### CABLE STRUCTURE

**Conductor** : Stranded annealed copper

**Fire barrier tape** : Mica tape

**Insulation** : Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

#### Core identification

2 cores : Blue, Brown

3 cores : Brown, Black, Grey

4 cores : Blue, Brown, Black, Grey

More than 4 cores : White with marking numbers, colored black, printed continuously throughout the whole length of insulated wires for the purpose of core identification

**Inner Sheath** : Black Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

**Shield** : Laminated aluminium bonded with polyester tape and drain wire

**Outer Sheath** : Orange Low smoke and zero halogen flame retardant polyolefin (ST8)

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Classification** : Maximum conductor temperature 90°C  
: Circuit voltage not exceeding 1,200 volts

**Rated voltage** : 600 Volts between Line to Earth

**Rated voltage** : 1,000 Volts between Line to Line

**Testing voltage** : 3,500 Volts

#### Reference Standard

**Construction** : IEC 60502-1

**Circuit integrity** : BS 6387 Category C,W,Z

**Flame retardant** : IEC 60332-1-2

IEC 60332-3-22 Category A

IEC 60332-3-23 Category B

IEC 60332-3-24 Category C

**Acid gas emission** : IEC 60754-1, IEC 60754-2

**Smoke emission** : IEC 61034-2

**Non-toxic gases** : Defence standard 02-713

### APPLICATION

For installation into conduit and surface wiring which provide flame retardant, low smoke & corrosive gases properties and maintain circuit integrity in case of fire.

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ-km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 10.5                                 | 1.8                              | 15.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 150                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.5                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
| 3              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 11.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 180                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 16.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 230                             | 300/D                  |
| 4              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 12.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 220                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.0                                 | 1.8                              | 17.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 280                             | 300/D                  |
| 5              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 13.5                                 | 1.8                              | 18.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 260                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 14.5                                 | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 330                             | 300/D                  |
| 6              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 300                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 390                             | 300/D                  |
| 7              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 15.0                                 | 1.8                              | 19.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 320                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
| 8              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 16.0                                 | 1.8                              | 20.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 380                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 21.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
| 9              | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 17.0                                 | 1.8                              | 22.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 420                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
| 10             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 480                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 600                             | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-SLA**

**0.6/1 KV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

| Number of core | Nominal cross sectional area<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Conductor type | Insulation thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Inner Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Dia. of Inner Sheath approx.<br>(mm) | Sheath thickness nominal<br>(mm) | Overall diameter approx.<br>(mm) | Conductor resistance at 20°C maximum<br>(Ω/km) | Insulation resistance at 20°C minimum<br>(MΩ·km) | Cable weight approx.<br>(kg/km) | Standard Length<br>(m) |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 11             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 18.5                                 | 1.8                              | 23.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 490                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 630                             | 300/D                  |
| 12             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 19.0                                 | 1.8                              | 24.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 530                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 690                             | 300/D                  |
| 13             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 570                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
| 14             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 20.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 580                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 22.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 750                             | 300/D                  |
| 15             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 25.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 620                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 810                             | 300/D                  |
| 16             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 21.0                                 | 1.8                              | 26.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 650                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 840                             | 300/D                  |
| 17             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 920                             | 300/D                  |
| 18             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 720                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
| 19             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 740                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.5                                 | 1.9                              | 29.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
| 20             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 23.0                                 | 1.8                              | 27.5                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 780                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
| 21             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 24.0                                 | 1.8                              | 28.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 820                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.5                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,050                           | 300/D                  |
| 22             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 860                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
| 23             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 25.0                                 | 1.9                              | 30.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 890                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 24             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 930                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 25             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 960                             | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,200                           | 300/D                  |
| 26             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 26.0                                 | 1.9                              | 31.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.0                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,300                           | 300/D                  |
| 27             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 27.0                                 | 2.0                              | 32.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,000                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 29.5                                 | 2.0                              | 34.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,350                           | 300/D                  |
| 28             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
| 29             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,400                           | 300/D                  |
| 30             | 1.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 28.0                                 | 2.0                              | 33.0                             | 12.1   | 2,500  | 1,100                           | 300/D                  |
|                | 2.5  | Stranded       | 0.7                                  | 1.2                                    | 31.0                                 | 2.1                              | 36.0                             | 7.41   | 2,100  | 1,500                           | 300/D                  |

D : Packing in drum

**FS/FDLH-0.6/1KV-CCE-SLA**

**0.6/1 kV 90°C MICA TAPE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE INSULATED POLYOLEFIN SHEATHED FIRE RESISTANT FLAME RETARDANT WITH LOW SMOKE AND ZERO HALOGEN SHIELDED CONTROL CABLE**

## **ARRANGEMENT OF CORES**

The figure consists of a 5x6 grid of circular diagrams, each representing a different core arrangement in a spherical shell. The number of cores in each diagram increases from 2 in the first row to 30 in the last row. The diagrams illustrate various packing patterns, such as the 2-core pattern (L, Br), the 3-core pattern (Br, Gy, B), and the 4-core pattern (L, Br, Gy, B). Some circles in the diagrams are shaded gray.

**NOTE :** Fillers are necessary to fill the cable a substantially circular cross section.  
(If the stranded cores be circle enough, fillers shall not be necessary)

## Electrical Data from EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-8 :** Correction factor for groups of more than one circuit

| Group of circuit | Correction factor |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2                | 0.80              |
| 3                | 0.70              |
| 4                | 0.65              |
| 5                | 0.60              |
| 6                | 0.57              |
| 7                | 0.54              |
| 8                | 0.52              |
| 9                | 0.50              |
| 10-12            | 0.45              |
| 13-16            | 0.41              |
| 17-20            | 0.38              |

**Note (Table 5-8)**

- 1) These factors are applicable to uniform groups of cables, equally loaded.
- 2) The correction factor are applied to:
  - Groups of two or three or four Single core cables
  - Multi cores cables.
- 3) If a system consists of both two or three or four cables, the total number of cables is taken as the number of circuits, and the correction factor is applied to the table for two or three or four loaded conductors for the two or three or four core cables respectively.
- 4) If a group consists of n Single core cables it may either be considered as  $n/2$  circuits of two loaded conductor or  $n/3$  circuits of three loaded conductor

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-20:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, PVC insulated, with or without sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 70°C / ambient temperature 40 °C in conduit

| No. of Conductor    | Group for installation method : Group 1  |            |             |            | Group for installation method : Group 2 |            |             |            |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | 2  |            | 3           |            | 2                                       |            | 3           |            |
| Single/ Multicore   | Single core  | Multi core | Single core | Multi core | Single core                             | Multi core | Single core | Multi core |
| Installation Method |  |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| Type of Cable       | 60227 IEC 01, 60227 IEC 02, 60227 IEC 05, 60227 IEC 06, 60227 IEC 10, NYY, NYY-G, VCT, VCT-G, IEC 60502-1 and special cable such as flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)  |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| 1                   | 10   | 10         | 9           | 9          | 12                                      | 11         | 10          | 10         |
| 1.5                 | 13   | 12         | 12          | 11         | 15                                      | 14         | 13          | 13         |
| 2.5                 | 17   | 16         | 16          | 15         | 21                                      | 20         | 18          | 17         |
| 4                   | 23   | 22         | 21          | 20         | 28                                      | 26         | 24          | 23         |
| 6                   | 30   | 28         | 27          | 25         | 36                                      | 33         | 31          | 30         |
| 10                  | 40   | 37         | 37          | 34         | 50                                      | 45         | 44          | 40         |
| 16                  | 53   | 50         | 49          | 45         | 66                                      | 60         | 59          | 54         |
| 25                  | 70   | 65         | 64          | 59         | 88                                      | 78         | 77          | 70         |
| 35                  | 86   | 80         | 77          | 72         | 109                                     | 97         | 96          | 86         |
| 50                  | 104  | 96         | 94          | 86         | 131                                     | 116        | 117         | 103        |
| 70                  | 131  | 121        | 118         | 109        | 167                                     | 146        | 149         | 130        |
| 95                  | 158  | 145        | 143         | 131        | 202                                     | 175        | 180         | 156        |
| 120                 | 183  | 167        | 164         | 150        | 234                                     | 202        | 208         | 179        |
| 150                 | 209  | 191        | 188         | 171        | 261                                     | 224        | 228         | 196        |
| 185                 | 238  | 216        | 213         | 194        | 297                                     | 256        | 258         | 222        |
| 240                 | 279  | 253        | 249         | 227        | 348                                     | 299        | 301         | 258        |
| 300                 | 319  | 291        | 285         | 259        | 398                                     | 343        | 343         | 295        |
| 400                 | -  | -          | -           | -          | 475                                     | -          | 406         | -          |
| 500                 | -  | -          | -           | -          | 545                                     | -          | 464         | -          |

#### Note (Table 5-20)

- 1) Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- 2) If installation more than 1 circuit in single conduit , the correction factor given in Table 5-8.
- 3) Installation method given in Table 5-47.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-27:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, XLPE insulated, with sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 90°C / ambient temperature 40 °C in conduit

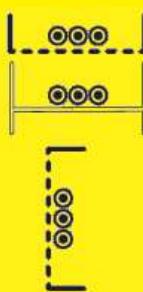
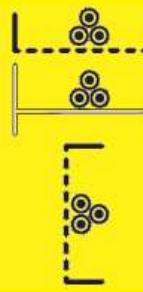
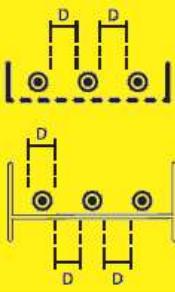
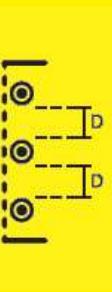
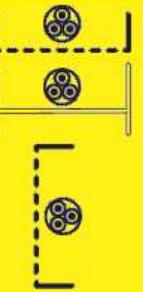
| No. of Conductor    | Group for installation method : Group 1  |            |             |            | Group for installation method : Group 2 |            |             |            |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | 2  |            | 3           |            | 2                                       |            | 3           |            |
| Single/ Multicore   | Single core  | Multi core | Single core | Multi core | Single core                             | Multi core | Single core | Multi core |
| Installation Method |  |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| Type of Cable       | IEC 60502-1 and special cable such as flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)  |            |             |            |   |            |             |            |
| 1                   | 13   | 13         | 12          | 12         | 15                                      | 15         | 14          | 14         |
| 1.5                 | 17   | 17         | 15          | 15         | 21                                      | 20         | 18          | 18         |
| 2.5                 | 24   | 23         | 21          | 20         | 28                                      | 27         | 25          | 24         |
| 4                   | 32   | 30         | 28          | 27         | 38                                      | 36         | 34          | 32         |
| 6                   | 41   | 38         | 36          | 35         | 49                                      | 46         | 44          | 40         |
| 10                  | 56   | 52         | 49          | 46         | 68                                      | 63         | 60          | 55         |
| 16                  | 74   | 69         | 66          | 62         | 91                                      | 83         | 80          | 73         |
| 25                  | 96   | 90         | 86          | 81         | 121                                     | 108        | 106         | 96         |
| 35                  | 119  | 110        | 106         | 99         | 149                                     | 133        | 131         | 116        |
| 50                  | 144  | 132        | 128         | 118        | 180                                     | 159        | 159         | 140        |
| 70                  | 182  | 167        | 163         | 149        | 230                                     | 201        | 202         | 177        |
| 95                  | 219  | 200        | 197         | 179        | 278                                     | 241        | 245         | 212        |
| 120                 | 253  | 230        | 227         | 207        | 322                                     | 278        | 284         | 244        |
| 150                 | 289  | 264        | 259         | 236        | 358                                     | 304        | 311         | 273        |
| 185                 | 329  | 299        | 295         | 268        | 409                                     | 349        | 349         | 309        |
| 240                 | 386  | 351        | 346         | 315        | 480                                     | 418        | 410         | 362        |
| 300                 | 442  | 402        | 396         | 360        | 549                                     | 484        | 468         | 414        |
| 400                 | -  | -          | -           | -          | 622                                     | -          | 531         | -          |
| 500                 | -  | -          | -           | -          | 713                                     | -          | 606         | -          |

#### Note (Table 5-27)

- 1) Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- 2) If installation more than 1 circuit in single conduit , the correction factor given in Table 5-8.
- 3) Installation method given in Table 5-47.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-30:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, PVC insulated, with sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 70°C / ambient temperature 40 °C install in perforated trays or ladder cleats

| Single/ Multicore   | Group for installation method : Group 7   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                     | Single core   |   |   |   | Multi cores   |
| Installation Method |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Cable       | 60227 IEC 10, NY, NY-G and special cable flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |   |   |   |   |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)   |   |   |   |   |
| 1                   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 13  |
| 1.5                 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 16  |
| 2.5                 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 22  |
| 4                   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 30  |
| 6                   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 37  |
| 10                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 52  |
| 16                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 70  |
| 25                  | 99  | 96  | 127   | 113   | 88  |
| 35                  | 124   | 119   | 157   | 141   | 110   |
| 50                  | 151   | 145   | 191   | 171   | 133   |
| 70                  | 196   | 188   | 244   | 221   | 171   |
| 95                  | 239   | 230   | 297   | 271   | 207   |
| 120                 | 279   | 268   | 345   | 315   | 240   |
| 150                 | 324   | 310   | 397   | 365   | 278   |
| 185                 | 371   | 356   | 453   | 418   | 317   |
| 240                 | 441   | 422   | 535   | 495   | 374   |
| 300                 | 511   | 488   | 617   | 573   | 432   |
| 400                 | 599   | 571   | 741   | 692   | -   |
| 500                 | 686   | 652   | 854   | 800   | -   |

#### Note (Table 5-30)

- 1) Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- 2) If installation more than 1 circuit, the correction factor given in table 5-40 or 5-41 for Single core and Multi cores respectively.
- 3) Installation method given in Table 5-47.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-31:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, PVC insulated, with sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 70°C / ambient temperature 40 °C install in ventilated or unventilated cable channel

| Single/ Multicore   | Group for installation method : Group 7  |     |          |     |  |
|---------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|--|
|                     | Single core  |     |          |     |  |
| Installation Method | Horizontal   |     | Vertical |     |  |
|                     |  |     |          |     |  |
|                     |  |     |          |     |  |
|                     |  |     |          |     |  |
|                     |  |     |          |     |  |
| Type of Cable       | 60227 IEC 10, NY, NY-G, IEC 60502-1 and special cable flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |     |          |     |  |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)  |     |          |     |  |
| 1                   | -  | -   | 12       | 10  |  |
| 1.5                 | -  | -   | 15       | 13  |  |
| 2.5                 | -  | -   | 21       | 17  |  |
| 4                   | -  | -   | 28       | 23  |  |
| 6                   | -  | -   | 36       | 30  |  |
| 10                  | -  | -   | 50       | 40  |  |
| 16                  | -  | -   | 66       | 54  |  |
| 25                  | 90   | 77  | 84       | 70  |  |
| 35                  | 112  | 96  | 104      | 86  |  |
| 50                  | 145  | 117 | 125      | 103 |  |
| 70                  | 186  | 149 | 160      | 130 |  |
| 95                  | 227  | 180 | 194      | 156 |  |
| 120                 | 264  | 208 | 225      | 179 |  |
| 150                 | 304  | 228 | 260      | 196 |  |
| 185                 | 348  | 258 | 297      | 222 |  |
| 240                 | 411  | 301 | 351      | 258 |  |
| 300                 | 474  | 343 | 404      | 295 |  |
| 400                 | 552  | 406 | -        | -   |  |
| 500                 | 629  | 464 | -        | -   |  |

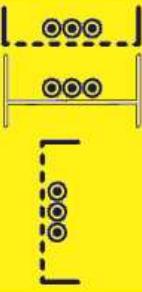
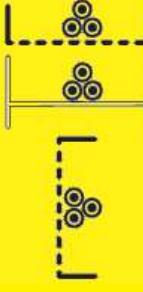
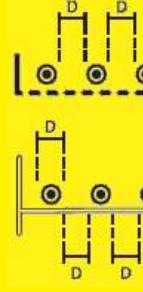
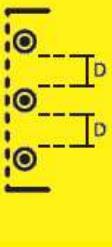
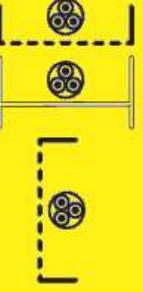
#### Note (Table 5-31)

- 1) Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- 2) If number of conductor more than 1 circuit for install in ventilated, correction factor given in table 5-8 and table 5-41 for install in unventilated.

**Exception :** If spacing for circuit more than two time of cable diameter, the correction factor do not apply.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-32:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, XLPE insulated, with sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 90°C / ambient temperature 40 °C install in perforated trays or ladder cleats

| Single/ Multicore   | Group for installation method : Group 7  |   |   |   | Multi cores   |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                     | Single core  |   |   |   |   |
| Installation Method |           |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Cable       | IEC 60502-1 and special cable flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |   |   |   |   |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)  |   |   |   |   |
| 1                   | -  | -   | -   | -   | 16  |
| 1.5                 | -  | -   | -   | -   | 21  |
| 2.5                 | -  | -   | -   | -   | 29  |
| 4                   | -  | -   | -   | -   | 38  |
| 6                   | -  | -   | -   | -   | 49  |
| 10                  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 68  |
| 16                  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 91  |
| 25                  | 128  | 123   | 166   | 147   | 116   |
| 35                  | 160  | 154   | 206   | 183   | 144   |
| 50                  | 197  | 188   | 250   | 224   | 175   |
| 70                  | 254  | 244   | 321   | 289   | 224   |
| 95                  | 311  | 298   | 391   | 354   | 271   |
| 120                 | 364  | 349   | 455   | 413   | 315   |
| 150                 | 422  | 404   | 525   | 480   | 363   |
| 185                 | 485  | 464   | 602   | 551   | 415   |
| 240                 | 577  | 552   | 711   | 654   | 490   |
| 300                 | 670  | 640   | 821   | 758   | 565   |
| 400                 | 790  | 7549  | 987   | 917   | -   |
| 500                 | 908  | 861   | 1140  | 1064  | -   |

#### Note (Table 5-32)

- 1) Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- 2) If installation more than 1 circuit, the correction factor given in table 5-40 or 5-41 for Single core and Multi cores respectively.
- 3) Installation method given in Table 5-47.
- 4) Type of cable given in Table 5-47.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-33:** Current-carrying capacities in amperes for copper conductor, XLPE insulated, with sheathed for rated voltage 0.6/1 kV, conductor temperature 90°C / ambient temperature 40 °C install in ventilated or unventilated cable channel

| Single/ Multicore   | Group for installation method : Group 7  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Single core  |  |  |  |
| Installation Method | Three conductors in a rectangular duct   | Three conductors in a rectangular duct | Three conductors in a rectangular duct | Three conductors in a rectangular duct |
|                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Cable       | IEC 60502-1 and special cable flame retardant (FR), low smoke and halogen free (LSHF) etc. |  |  |  |
| Size (sq.mm.)       | Current-carrying capacities (amperes)  |  |  |  |
| 1                   | -  | -                                      | 15                                     | 14                                     |
| 1.5                 | -  | -                                      | 20                                     | 18                                     |
| 2.5                 | -  | -                                      | 27                                     | 24                                     |
| 4                   | -  | -                                      | 36                                     | 32                                     |
| 6                   | -  | -                                      | 47                                     | 40                                     |
| 10                  | -  | -                                      | 65                                     | 55                                     |
| 16                  | -  | -                                      | 87                                     | 73                                     |
| 25                  | 118  | 106                                    | 108                                    | 96                                     |
| 35                  | 147  | 131                                    | 134                                    | 116                                    |
| 50                  | 190  | 159                                    | 163                                    | 140                                    |
| 70                  | 244  | 202                                    | 208                                    | 177                                    |
| 95                  | 297  | 245                                    | 253                                    | 212                                    |
| 120                 | 345  | 284                                    | 293                                    | 244                                    |
| 150                 | 397  | 311                                    | 338                                    | 273                                    |
| 185                 | 455  | 349                                    | 386                                    | 309                                    |
| 240                 | 537  | 410                                    | 455                                    | 362                                    |
| 300                 | 620  | 468                                    | 524                                    | 414                                    |
| 400                 | 722  | 531                                    | -                                      | -                                      |
| 500                 | 823  | 606                                    | -                                      | -                                      |

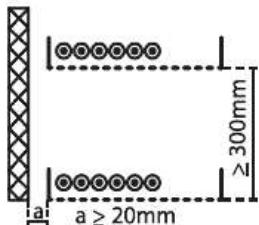
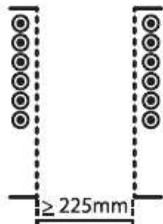
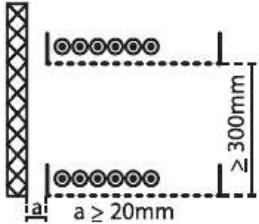
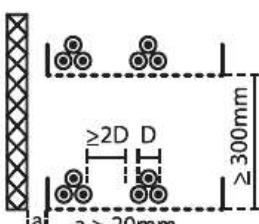
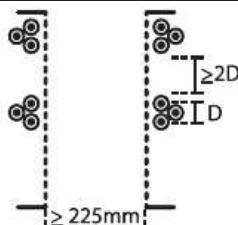
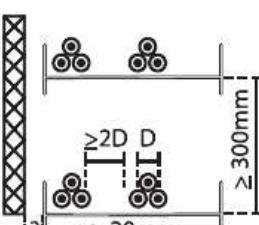
#### Note (Table 5-33)

- Where the ambient temperature in the intended location of the cable differs from 40°C (reference ambient temperature), the correction factor given in Table 5-43.
- If number of conductor more than 1 circuit for install in ventilated, correction factor given in table 5-8 and table 5-41 for install in unventilated.

**Exception : If spacing for circuit more than two time of cable diameter, the correction factor do not apply.**

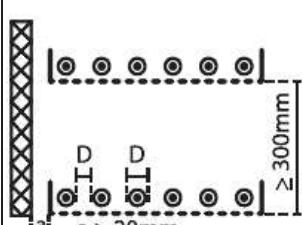
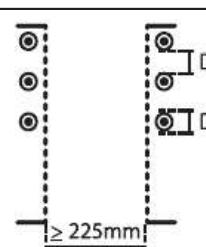
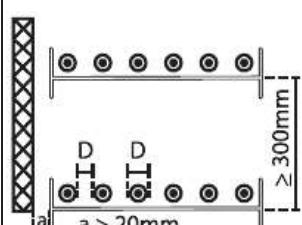
**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-40:** The correction factor for groups more than one circuit for Single core cable install on tray

| Installation Method                  |   | No. of cable tray | Number of circuit per cable tray |      |      |      |      |      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
|                                      |   |                   | 1                                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5-6  | 7-8  |   |
| Perforated tray<br>(note 2)          |    | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.77 | Cable in horizontal formation   |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.96                             | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.69 |   |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 0.95                             | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.65 |   |
| Vertical perforated tray<br>(note 3) |    | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.70 | Cable in vertical formation   |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.95                             | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.66 |   |
| Ladder cleats<br>(note 2)            |   | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.92 | Cable in horizontal formation   |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.98                             | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 |   |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 0.97                             | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 |   |
| Perforated tray<br>(note 2)          |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.89 | -    |   |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.97                             | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.80 | -    |   |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 0.96                             | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.76 | -    |   |
| Vertical perforated tray<br>(note 3) |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | -    | Cable in trefoil formation space between circuit more than 2 time of cable diameter |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.83 | -    |   |
| Ladder cleats<br>(note 2)            |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | -    |   |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.97                             | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.91 | -    |   |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 0.96                             | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.86 | -    |   |

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-40:** The correction factor for groups more than one circuit for Single core cable install on tray

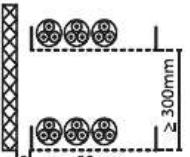
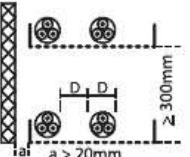
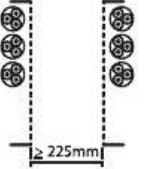
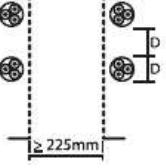
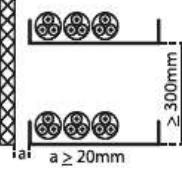
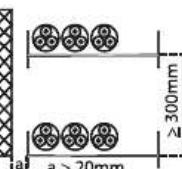
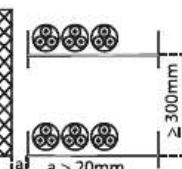
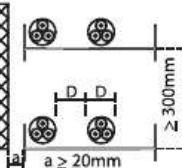
| Installation Method                  |  | No. of cable tray | Number of circuit per cable tray |      |      |      |      |     | Note  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|
|                                      |  |                   | 1                                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5-6  | 7-9 |   |
| Perforated tray<br>(note 2)          |   | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | -   | Spacing between cable not less than diameter of cable |
|                                      |  | 2                 | 0.97                             | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.76 | -   |   |
|                                      |  | 3                 | 0.96                             | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.72 | -   |   |
| Vertical perforated tray<br>(note 3) |   | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | -   | Spacing between cable not less than diameter of cable |
|                                      |  | 2                 | 0.94                             | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.83 | -   |   |
| Ladder cleats<br>(note 2)            |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | -   | Spacing between cable not less than diameter of cable |
|                                      |  | 2                 | 0.97                             | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.91 | -   |   |
|                                      |  | 3                 | 0.96                             | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.88 | -   |   |

#### Note (Table 5-40)

- 1) Factors are given for single layer of cables (or trefoil groups) only
- 2) Values are given for vertical spacing between trays of at least 300 mm. and at least 20 mm. between the trays and any wall only.
- 3) Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of at least 225 mm. with trays mounted back to back only.
- 4) For trays having more than one circuit, the correction factor should be considered as a maximum circuit in tray.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-41:** The correction factor for groups more than one circuit for multi cores cable install on perforated or unperforated tray or ladder cleats

| Installation Method                  |   | No. of cable tray | Number of circuit per cable tray |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                      |   |                   | 1                                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5-6  | 7-9  |
| Perforated tray<br>(note 2)          |    | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.68 |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 1.00                             | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.66 |
|                                      |   | 4-6               | 1.00                             | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
|                                      |    | 1                 | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | -    |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | -    |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 1.00                             | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.85 | -    |
|                                      |   |                   |                                  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Vertical perforated tray<br>(note 3) |    | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.70 |
|                                      |   | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | -    |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | -    |
| Unperforated tray<br>(note 2)        |  | 1                 | 0.97                             | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.68 |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 0.97                             | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.63 |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 0.97                             | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.61 |
|                                      |   | 4-6               | 0.97                             | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.58 |
|                                      |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.78 |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 1.00                             | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.70 |
|                                      |   | 4-6               | 1.00                             | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.64 |
| Ladder cleats<br>(note 2)            |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | -    |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | -    |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 1.00                             | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.93 | -    |
|                                      |  | 1                 | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | -    |
|                                      |   | 2                 | 1.00                             | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | -    |
|                                      |   | 3                 | 1.00                             | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.93 | -    |

#### Note (Table 5-41)

- Factors are given for single layer of cables (or trefoil groups) only as shown in table and do not apply when cables are installed in more than one layer touching each other.
- Values are given for vertical spacing between trays of at least 300 mm, and at least 20 mm, between the trays and any wall only.
- Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of at least 225 mm, with trays mounted back to back only.
- For trays having more than one circuit, the correction factor should be considered as a maximum circuit in tray.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-43:** Correction factor for ambient air temperatures other than 40°C to be applied to current-carrying capacities for cables in free air

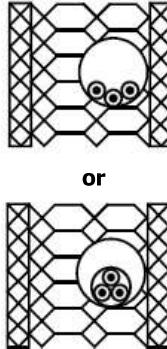
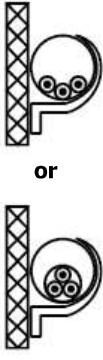
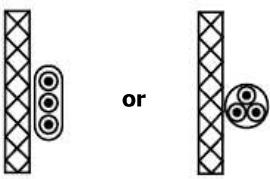
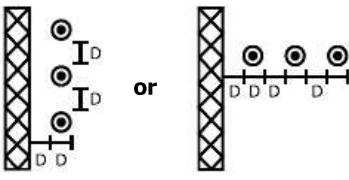
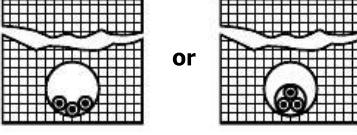
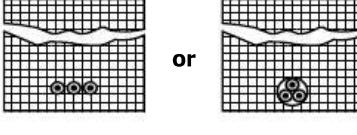
| Ambient Temperature<br>(Degree celcius) | Insulation |             |      |       |
|---|------------|-------------|------|-------|
|   | PVC        | XLPE or EPR | MI   |       |
|   |            |             | 70°C | 105°C |
| 11-15                                   | 1.34       | 1.23        | 1.41 | 1.21  |
| 16-20                                   | 1.29       | 1.19        | 1.34 | 1.16  |
| 21-25                                   | 1.22       | 1.14        | 1.26 | 1.13  |
| 26-30                                   | 1.15       | 1.10        | 1.18 | 1.09  |
| 31-35                                   | 1.08       | 1.05        | 1.09 | 1.04  |
| 36-40                                   | 1.00       | 1.00        | 1.00 | 1.00  |
| 41-45                                   | 0.91       | 0.96        | 0.91 | 0.96  |
| 46-50                                   | 0.82       | 0.90        | 0.79 | 0.91  |
| 51-55                                   | 0.70       | 0.84        | 0.67 | 0.87  |
| 56-60                                   | 0.57       | 0.78        | 0.53 | 0.82  |
| 61-65                                   | -          | 0.71        | -    | 0.76  |
| 66-70                                   | -          | 0.64        | -    | 0.70  |
| 71-75                                   | -          | 0.55        | -    | 0.65  |
| 76-80                                   | -          | 0.45        | -    | 0.59  |
| 81-85                                   | -          | -           | -    | 0.51  |
| 86-90                                   | -          | -           | -    | 0.43  |
| 91-95                                   | -          | -           | -    | 0.35  |

**Table 5-44:** Correction factor for ambient air temperatures other than 30°C to be applied to current-carrying capacities for cables in the ground

| Ambient Temperature<br>(Degree Celsius) | Insulation |             |
|---|------------|-------------|
|   | PVC        | XLPE or EPR |
| 11-15                                   | 1.18       | 1.12        |
| 16-20                                   | 1.12       | 1.08        |
| 21-25                                   | 1.07       | 1.03        |
| 26-30                                   | 1.00       | 1.00        |
| 31-35                                   | 0.94       | 0.96        |
| 36-40                                   | 0.87       | 0.91        |
| 41-45                                   | 0.80       | 0.86        |
| 46-50                                   | 0.71       | 0.82        |
| 51-55                                   | 0.62       | 0.76        |
| 56-60                                   | 0.51       | 0.70        |
| 61-65                                   | -          | 0.65        |
| 66-70                                   | -          | 0.57        |
| 71-75                                   | -          | 0.49        |
| 76-80                                   | -          | 0.41        |

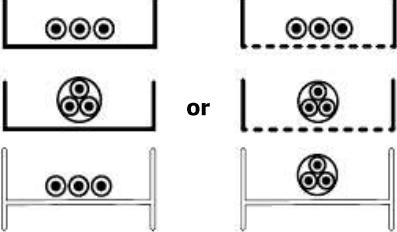
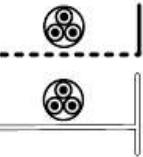
**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-47:** Schedule of reference method of installation which form the basis of the tabulated current-carrying capacities

| Methods of Wiring   | Methods of Installation   | Group of Installation | Note  |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Insulated conductors</b><br>single core or multi cores<br>with or without sheathed<br>wiring in metallic or non-<br>metallic conduit in thermal<br>insulated wall. | <br>or   | Group 1               | Ceiling or thermal insulated<br>wall has a thermal conductance<br>not less than $10 \text{ W/m}^2 \cdot \text{K}$ |
| <b>Insulated conductors</b><br>single core or multi cores<br>with or without sheathed<br>wiring in metallic or non-<br>metallic conduit in concrete wall.             | <br>or  | Group 2               | The inner skin of the concrete<br>has a thermal conductance not<br>greater than $2 \text{ K.m/W}$                 |
| Single core or multi cores<br>cable ,insulated and<br>sheathed on a wall  | <br>or | Group 3               | -   |
| Single core or multi cores<br>cable, insulated with or<br>without sheathed wiring in<br>spacing on insulator  | <br>or | Group 4               | Spacing between cable and<br>cable, wall and cable not less<br>than diameter of cable.                            |
| Single core or multi cores<br>cable with sheathed install<br>in duct in ground  | <br>or | Group 5               | -   |
| Single core or multi cores<br>cable with sheathed install<br>direct burial  | <br>or | Group 6               | -   |

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

**Table 5-47:** Schedule of reference method of installation which form the basis of the tabulated current-carrying capacities

| Methods of Wiring  | Methods of Installation   | Group of Installation | Note  |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Single core or multi cores cable with sheathed install on perforated or unperforated tray or ladder cleats.</b> | <br><b>or</b><br> | <b>Group 7</b>        | <b>Perforated tray must have ventilated area not less than 30 percent of surface tray</b> |

**Note (Table 5-47)**

-If no confirmation that thermal conductance not less than  $10 \text{ W/m}^2\cdot\text{K}$ , consider that install in conduit in ceiling or thermal insulated wall shall be apply current carrying capacities in group 1.

**Remark :** This page refer EIT Standard 2001-56

## วิธีการจัดเก็บและเคลื่อนย้ายสายไฟฟ้าที่บรรจุในล้อไม้

|  | คำอธิบาย  |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | <p><b>ห้าม</b> ร้อยสลิง/โซ่ ร้อยผ่านรูแกนล้อ โดยตรง เพราะอาจทำให้ล้อไม้เสียหายได้</p> <p>สามารถใช้ Hoisted ยกได้โดยล้องไส้ แกนเหล็กสอดที่แกนล้อไม้เพื่อป้องกันความเสียหาย</p>   |  |
|  | <p><b>ห้าม</b> วางล้อไม้ช้อนกัน และไม่គ้วงล้อไม้ในแนวอน เพาะอาจเกิดความเสียหายได้จากน้ำหนักและการยกได้</p> <p>วางแผนที่จะยกล้อไม้ไว้แนวนั้น และหาระดับที่แม่นยำมาทำการหมุนล้อไม้เพื่อป้องกันการถล่ม</p>   |  |
|  | <p><b>ห้าม</b> ยกโดยขั้มพัสดุสายไฟโดยตรง หรือยกปลอกล้อข้างๆข้างหนึ่ง เพาะอาจทำให้เกิดความเสียหายต่อล้อไม้และสายไฟฟ้า</p> <p>ยกโดยใช้ปีกกล้องไม้ทั้งสองข้างขั้มพัสดุที่กับจากของ Fork Lift เท่ากันทั้ง 2 ด้าน โดยมีความมั่นคงในการยกและเคลื่อนย้าย</p> |  |
|  | <p><b>ห้าม</b> กลึงล้อไม้ลงจากการถอนส่งโดยตรง เพาะอาจทำให้ล้อไม้เสียหาย</p> <p>ได้รับความเสียหาย</p> <p>ทำการยกล้อไม้บรรจุสายไฟฟ้าลงโดยการใช้ Fork Lift , Hoist หรือ Hydraulic gate</p>   |  |
|  | <p><b>ห้าม</b> กลึงล้อไม้ข้อนิสิตทางของลูกศร เพาะอาจทำให้สายไฟฟ้าในล้อเกิดการคลายตัว</p> <p>ให้กลึงล้อไม้ตามทิศทางของลูกศร</p>  |  |





## Thai-Yazaki Electric Wire Co., Ltd

### Head Office/Sale Office:

Two Pacific Place Building, 142 Sukhumvit Road, Klongtoey Subdistrict,  
Klongtoey, Bangkok 10110 THAILAND

Tel: +66(0) 2653-2550 Ext: Fax: +66(0) 2653-2613 / 2653-2614

Email: [tyeads@yazaki.co.th](mailto:tyeads@yazaki.co.th) / [tyeads9@yazaki.co.th](mailto:tyeads9@yazaki.co.th) [smb\\_marketing@th.yazaki.com](mailto:smb_marketing@th.yazaki.com)

### Factory:

283 Moo 1, Suksawad Road, Bangplakot, Prasamut Chedi, Samuthprakarn, THAILAND  
Tel: +66(0) 2463-0058

Website: [www.thaiyazaki-electricwire.co.th](http://www.thaiyazaki-electricwire.co.th)  
<https://www.facebook.com/ThaiYazakiElectricWire>



Website



Facebook